1000-013



Karen Nations Senior Attorney Direct Dial: (201) 531-8053 Fai: (201) 531-2803 E-mail: knations@mmfn.com

April 17, 2000

RECEIVED

A^rii ta an

VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

South Dakota Public Utilities Commission Capitol Building, 1st Floor 500 East Capitol Avenue Pierre, SD 57501 SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Re: In the Matter of Application of Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. for a Certificate of Authority to Provide Local Exchange Service, Exchange Access, and Intrastate Interexchange Facilities-Based and Resold Telecommunications.

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed is an original and eleven (11) copies of application in the above matter. Please file the original and ten (10) copies. Please return the additional copy to me marked "filed" in the enclosed envelope.

I have also enclosed a check for \$250.00 to cover your fee.

Please contact me if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

Karen Nations

ica determ

Enclosure SASE

BEFORE THE

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

SCIPP PONIC Color (1980)

Docket No.

In the Matter of Application of Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. for a Certificate of Authority to Provide Local Exchange Service, Exchange Access, And Intrastate Interexchange Facilities-Based and Resold Telecommunications Services

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. ("MFNS" or "the Company"), a

Delaware corporation, hereby applies to the South Dakota Public Utilities

Commission ("Commission") for a certificate of authority pursuant to Commission

Rules and Regulations as now or hereafter enacted.

The correct name and address of the applicant is:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.
One North Lexington Avenue
White Plains, NY 10601
Telephone: (914) 421-6700
Facsimile: (914) 421-6777
Federal tax ID: 13-3982836

The correct name and post office address of the attorney for the applicant is:

Karen Nations, Esq.
Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.
One Meadowlands Plaza
East Rutherford, NJ 07073
Telephone: (201) 531-8053
Facsimile: (201) 531-2803
e-mail: knations@mmfn.com

Upon certification, Ms. Nations may be contacted with all inquiries regarding customer complaints and other regulatory matters.

The Applicant. MFNS, a Delaware corporation, incorporated on January 6.

1998, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. (NASDAQ MFNX)

("MFN"). It is duly authorized to transact business in the State of South Dakota. Its authority to transact business in South Dakota and its Articles of Incorporation are attached hereto as Exhibit A. A chart showing MFNS affiliates and subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit B. All organizations are located at One N. Lexington Avenue, White Plains, NY 10601. Its registered agent is CSC, 503 South Pierre Street, Pierre, SD 57501

MFNS has not yet opened an office in South Dakota but will notify the Commission when an office is opened.

- 4. MFNS proposes to provide facilities-based and resold dedicated local exchange, exchange access, and intrastate private line, high capacity fiber optic transmission facilities and services throughout the state of South Dakota excluding areas served by a rural telephone company as defined by 47 U.S.C. § 153(37).
- 5. MFNS was formed to construct facilities-based dedicated and private line fiber optic communications infrastructure and lease dedicated private line fibers and capacity of such infrastructure to communications carriers and corporate/government customers. MFNS installs as many as 864 fibers per route mile, compared to generally lower number of fibers per mile used by its competitors, thus providing it with installation, operating, and maintenance cost advantages per mile relative to its competitors. MFNS network is capable of using the highest commercially available data applications such as frame relay, ATM, multimedia, and Internet-related applications.

Applicant believes that the advanced technical characteristics of its network will allow it to provide high levels of reliability, security, and capacity that its target customers

typically demand. MFNS' proposed network will support a self-healing SONET architecture that minimizes the risk of downtime in the event of a fiber cut and provides customers with high security and reliability. Future extensions of the intra-city networks will also support a SONET ring architecture. MFNS will also continuously monitor and maintain high quality control of its network on a 24-hour basis through its network operations center.

- 6. In making this application and participating in all proceedings necessary to receive certification, MFNS' will comply with the Commission's requirements. Accordingly, this application seeks such approval and authority as may be required in order for MFNS to provide facilities-based and resold dedicated local exchange, exchange access and intrastate private line, high capacity fiber optic transmission telecommunication facilities and services throughout South Dakota, subject to the laws of the State as now or hereafter enacted. Granting this application is in the public interest for the reasons set forth in this application.
- 7. Waiver. MFNS seeks a waiver of subsections 8¹ and 10² of ARSD 20:10:32:03.
- 8. Services to be Offered. MFNS will offer facilities based and resold dedicated local exchange, exchange access and intrastate private line, high capacity fiber optic transmission facilities and services. The services will be offered to other certified competitive telecommunications providers and to commercial/government customers.

¹ submission of a service area map

² submission of information explaining how the applicant will provide customers with access to certain services

9. <u>Management</u>. The directors and principal officers of MFNS have the extensive technical, financial and legal experience needed for management and execution of the business plans described herein in a prompt and reasonable manner. The officers of MFNS are:

Stephen A. Garofalo Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and Director

Howard M. Finkelstein Vice Chairman and Director

Nicholas M. Tanzi President and Chief Operating Officer

Gerard Benedetto Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Vincent A. Galluccio Senior Vice President – Business Development

Dennis E. Codlin Vice President - Legal Affairs and Assistant Secretary

John S. Mahon Vice President - Network Engineering
Ron French Vice President - Product Development

Richard Romanski Vice President – Transmission and Construction

James Urbelis Vice President – Easements and Construction

Steven J. Joffe Vice President - Tax

Charlotte D. Denenberg Vice President - Chief Technology Officer

John McLeod Vice President – Marketing
Amold L. Wadler General Counsel and Secretary

All officers are located at One N. Lexington Avenue. White Plains, NY 10601 with the exception of Mr. Wadler and Mr. Joffe who are located at One Meadowlands Plaza.

East Rutherford, NJ 07073 and Mr. McLeod who is located at Two Lincoln Centre, 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 350, Dallas, TX 75240. A description of backgrounds of MFNS management is attached as Exhibit C.

10. <u>Financial Statements</u>. Attached hereto as Exhibit D is the 1999 consolidated financial statement of MFN and Subsidieries. This exhibit is offered in support of the financial ability of the Applicant to provide the services that it proposes to offer herein.

On March 6, 2000, MFN and Bell Atlantic Corporation subsidiaries closed previously announced strategic agreements. In an agreement valued at \$550 million Bell Atlantic agreed to obtain dark fiber infrastructure from MFNS. In addition Bell Atlantic invested \$700 million for approximately 9.4% of the Class A common stock of MFN and

approximately \$975 million in debt security instruments. These instruments are convertible into common stock, and if converted would increase Bell Atlantic's equity position in MFN to about 19% of the Company.

MFN will use this new cash infusion to accelerate the build out of its nationwide infrastructure including South Dakota. These agreements with Bell Atlantic position MFNS to serve better the public interest of South Dakota citizens by creating greater competition in the telecommunications market place and permitting customers to achieve increased efficiencies and cost savings.

- 11. <u>Tariff.</u> MFNS requests a temporary walver of the requirement to file a tariff until after certification is granted. MFNS understands it can not begin to offer service until a filed and effective tariff is received by the Commission.
- 12. <u>Interconnection.</u> MFNS has negotiated an interconnection agreement with US West for its 14-state region. MFNS will negotiate other interconnection agreements as required to meet customer commitments in the state.
- 13. MFNS Certification. MFNS is currently certified to provide
 telecommunications service in California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of
 Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan.
 Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island.
 Virginia³ and Washington. Applications are pending in Anzona, Arkansas, Indiana.
 Louisiana, Kentucky, Maine, Nevada, New Mexico, New Hampshire, North Carolina,
 Tennessee, Utah, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

³ Certified entity is MFN of VA, L.L.C., a wholly owned subsidiary of MFNS.

Service is currently provided in New York, Connecticut, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Illinois, California, Massachusetts, and Texas.

An affiliate, Communications System Development, Inc. ("CSD") is certified in Illinois, Missouri and Texas. An application filed by MFNS is currently pending before the Illinois Commerce Commission to cancel CSD's Illinois certification.

No state has denied MFNS' or an affiliate's application for service authority.

No state or federal agency has filed any complaints against MFNS regarding the unauthorized switching of a customer's telecommunications provider nor for the act of charging customers for services that have not been ordered.

- 14. Notice. Pursuant to ARSD § 20:10:32:04, MFNS gives notice of its application to each telecommunications company that already holds a certificate of authority to provide local exchange service in the geographic area where MFNS seeks to provide local exchange service. The copy of the notice and the telecommunications companies served are listed in Exhibit E.
- 15. Marketing and soliciting customers. Given the nature of MFNS' services and its customers, MFNS employees work closely with our customers to establish service. Most customers will require some customized construction by connecting the customer's premises to the MFNS backbone network in order to have service from MFNS. This assures that customers' local service is not incorrectly switched to an unauthorized carrier. MFNS does not engage in multilevel marketing to sell its services.
- Billing. MFNS performs its own billing. It bills customers in advance for monthly recurring charges.

WHEREFORE, Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. prays that the Commission issue a Certificate of Authority authorizing it to engage in the provision of local exchange, exchange access, and intrastate telecommunication facilities and services to the public as proposed herein.

Respectfully submitted this the Hay of April, 2000.

Karen Nations

Senior Attorney

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

an lation

One Meadowlands Plaza

East Rutherford, NJ 07073 Telephone: (201) 531-8053

Facsimile: (201) 531-2803

VERIFICATION

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
COUNTY OF BERGEN

Dennis E. Codlin, being duly swom, deposes and says: That he is the Vice

President – Legal Affairs of Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.; that he has read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof, and that the same is true of his own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated upon information and belief, and as to those matters he believes them to be true; that he consents to the verified affidavit being used as evidence in this proceeding.

Dennis E. Codlin

Subscribed and swom to before me this the M day of April, 2000.

Notary Public

NOTARY F My Commission Extra Application from

State of South Bakota



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Certificate of Authority

I, JOYCE HAZELTINE, Secretary of State of the State of South Dakota, hereby certify that the Application for a Certificate of Authority of METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES, INC. (DE) to transact business in this state duly signed and verified pursuant to the provisions of the South Dakota Corporation Acts, have been received in this office and are found to conform to law.

ACCORDINGLY and by virtue of the authority vested in me by law, I hereby issue this Certificate of Authority and attach hereto a duplicate of the application to transact business in this state.

1589

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, is have bereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of South Dakota, at Pierre, the Capital, this March 27, 2000.

Joyce Hazelline Secretary of State

Office of the Secretary of State

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY "METROMEDIA FIRER NETWORK SERVICES, INC." IS DULY INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND IS IN GOOD STANDING AND HAS A LEGAL CORPORATE EXISTENCE SO PAR AS THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW, AS OF THE TENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, A.D. 2000.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE ANNUAL REPORTS HAVE BEEN FILED TO DATE.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE FRANCHISE TAXES HAVE BEEN PAID TO DATE.

Reformer F. Found, Royalds boy of Reading

AL FRIENDS ATTUME

76774

001068418

8300

2842465

DATE

64.46

Office of the Secretary of State

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ON FILE OF "METROMEDIA FIRER NETWORK SERVICES, INC." AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE.

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION, FILED THE SIXTH DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 1998, AT 9 O'CLOCK A.M.

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, FILED THE SIXTH DAY OF MARCH, A D. 1998, AT 9:04 O'CLOCK A.M.

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, FILED THE FOURTH DAY OF JUNE, A D 1998, AT 9 O'CLOCK A M.

0351561

AL OBJUSTIC ATTO AL

过去。本位:位在

2842465 8100H 001068424

Cath

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

The undersigned incorporator, in order to four a corporation under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law"), certifies as follows:

- 1. Name. The name of the corporation is Metromedia Piler Network.

 Services, Inc. (the "Corporation").
- 2. Address; Registered Office and Agent. The salities of the Corporation's registered office is 1013 Centre Road, Wilmington, Delaware. The name of the registered agent at such address is Corporation Service Company in New Castle County.
- 3. Purposes. The purpose of the Corporation is as angage in any leavest set of activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law.
- 4. Number of Scares. The total number of sheets of state that the Corporation shall have authority to issue is. One thousand (£000), all of which shall be shares of Common Stock of the par value of (\$0.01) each.
- 5. Name and Mailing Address of Incorporator. The name and mailing address of the incorporator are: Dennis E. Coulin, 6/6 Metromedia Fiber Network Services.

 Inc., 110 East 42rd Street, New York, NY 10017.
- 6. Election of Directors. Members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board") may be elected either by written builtet or by votes vote.

Limitation of Liability. No director of the Corporation shall be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for britach of fedicinery duty as a director, provided that this provision shall not eliminate or limit the hability of a director (a) for any breach of the director's duty or loyalty to the Corporation or its stockholders, (b) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (c) under section 174 of the General Corporation Law or (d) for any transaction from which the director derived any interoper personal benefits.

Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provision shall not salversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of such repeal of modification.

8. Indemnification.

person who is or was made, or threatened to be made, a party so any furniture of completed action, suit or proceeding (a "Proceeding"), whether civil, criminal administrative or investigative, including, without limitation, an action by or as the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor, by trason of the fact that such person, or a person of whom such person is the legal representative, is or was a director or efficer of the Corporation, or, at the request of the Corporation, is or was serving as a director or officer of any other corporation or in a capacity with comparable authority or responsibilities for any partnership, joint venture, trust, employer benefit plan or other enterprise (an "Other Entity"), against judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid in settlement and costs, charges and expenses (including attorney) faces, disbursements and other charges). Persons who are not directors of officers of the Corporation (or otherwise entitled to indemnification pursuant to the proceeding cantonney may be similarly

indemnified in respect of service to the Corporation or to an Other Entity at the express of the Corporation to the extent the Board at any time specifies that such persons are entitled to the benefits of this Section 8.

- director or officer or other person entitled to indemnification bereunder the funds necessary for payment of expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred in connection with any Proceeding, in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding, provided, however, that, if required by the General Corporation Law, such expenses incurred by or on behalf of any director or officer or other person may be paid in advance of the final disposition of a Proceeding only upon receipt by the Corporation of an undertaking, by or on behalf of such director or officer (or other person indemnified hereunder), to repay any such amount so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right of appeal that such director, officer or other person is not entitled to be indemnified for such expenses.
- 8.3 The rights to indemnification and reimbursement of advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 8 shall not be deemed evaluates of any other rights to which a person seeking indemnification or reimbursement of advancement of expenses may have or hereafter be emitted under any statute, this Certificate of Incorporation, the By-laws of the Corporation (the "By-laws") any agreement any vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in another capacity while heiding such effice.
- 8.4 The rights to indemnification and reimbursement of advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 3 shall continue as he a person who has ceased to be a director or officer (or other person indemnified hereunder) and shall inure to the benefit of the executors, administrators, legaters and distributers of such person.
- 8.5 The Corporation shall have power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation.

or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, efficer, employee or agent of an Other Entity, against any liability asserted against such person and incurrent by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such habiter under the provisions of this Section 8, the By-laws or under section 145 of the General Corporation Law or any other provision of law.

8.6 The provisions of this Section 8 shall be a contract between the Corporation, on the one hand, and each director and officer who serves in such expectly at any time while this Section 8 is in effect and any other person entitled to indemnification hereunder, on the other hand, pursuant to which the Corporation and task such director, officer, or other person intend to be, and shall be, legally bound. No repeal or modification of this Section 8 shall affect any rights or obligations with respect to any state of facts then or therefore existing or thereafter arising or any proceeding thereinfore or thereafter brought or threatened based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts.

expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 8 shall be entereable by any person entitled to such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses in any court of competent jurisdiction. The burden of providing that such indemnification of reimbursement or advancement of expenses is not appropriate shall be on the Corporation. Neither the failure of the Corporation (including its Board, its independent legal counse) and its stockholders) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is proper in the circumstances nor an actual determination by the Corporation (including its Board, its independent legal counsel and its stockholders) that such person is not so smitted to such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is proper in the indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is proper in the indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses that constitute a defense in the action or create a presumption that such person is not so smitted. Such a person shall also be indemnified for any expenses incurred in connection with successfully essentialisms.

his or her right to such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses, in whole or in part, in any such proceeding

- 8.8 Any director or officer of the Corporation serving its any expectly (2) another corporation of which a majority of the shares emitted to vote in the election of its directors is held, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation or (b) any employee senselic place of the Corporation or any corporation referred to in clause (a) shall be decimed to be decing so at the request of the Corporation.
- Any person entitled to be indemnified at the least entered of advancement of expenses as a matter of right pursuant to this Section I may elect to have the right to indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses interpreted on the basis of the applicable law in effect at the time of the occurrence of the event or events giving rise to the applicable Proceeding, to the extent permitted by law, or on the basis of the applicable law in effect at the time such indemnification or reimbursement or extendition of expenses is sought. Such election shall be made, by a notice in writing to the Corporation, at the time indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is sought; provided, however, that if no such notice is given, the right to indemnification or reimbursement of expenses is shall be determined by the law in effect at the time indemnification or reimbursement of expenses is shall be determined by the law in effect at the time indemnification or reimbursement of advancement of expenses is shall be determined by the law in effect at the

9. Adoption, Amendment and/or Repeal of By-Laws. The Board may from time to time adopt, amend or repeal the By-laws of the Corporation, provided, however, that any By-laws adopted or amended by the Board may be amended or repealed, and any By-laws may be adopted, by the stockholders of the Corporation by vote of a majority of the holders of shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote in the election of directors of the Corporation.

日本 大学 大学 シャントラー

WITNESS the signature of this Certificate this 6th day of January, 1998.

Dennis E. Codin

Incorporater

TELES OF SERVICES
SECRETARY OF SERVICE
DECESSOR OF GENERALIZATIONS
FIRST 14 OF 15 OF

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK OF CONNECTICUT, INC.
AND
METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK OF DC, INC.
AND
METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK OF MARYLAND, INC.

AND
METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC.

AND
METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK OF VIRGINIA, INC.
INTO
METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

To The Secretary of State State of Delaware:

It is hereby cartified that:

- 1. The constituent business corporations herein sertified are
- (i) Metromedia Fiber Network of Connecticut, the which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delawate, and
- (ii) Metromedia Fiber Network of DC, Inc., which is incorporated ender the laws of the State of Delaware, and
- (iii) Metromedia Fiber Natwork of Maryland, Inc., which is recorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and
- (iv) Metromedia Fiber Network of Fanneyivania, Inc., which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Delawate and
- (v) Metromedia Fiber Network of Virginia, Inc., which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Virginia; and
- (vi) Metromedia Piber Network Services, Inc., which is become and under the laws of the State of Delaware.
- 2. An Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted certified executed and acknowledged by each of the aforesaid constituent business corporations in accordance with the provisions of Section 252 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware by the constituents Corporations, Metromedia Fiber Network of Connecticut, less becomes a Fiber Network of DC, Inc., Metromedia Fiber Network of Maryland, Inc., Metromedia

Fiber Network of Pennsylvania, Inc., Metromedia Fiber Network of Virginia, Inc., and Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 3. The name of the surviving corporation in the inerget latter certified is Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc., which will continue its existence as said surviving corporation under its present name upon the effective date of said merger pursuant to the provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
- 4. The Certificate of incorporation of Metromedia Fiber Network Services. Inc. as now in force and effect, shall continue to be the Certificate of incorporation of said corporation until amended and changed pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Ceneral.
- 5 The executed Agreement of Merger between the aforesaid business on perations is on file at the aforesaid principal place of business of the aforesaid surviving corporations address of which is as follows:

110 East 42 Street, Suite 1502 New York, NY 10017

- 6. A copy of the aforesaid Agreement of Merger will be firmithed by the aforesaid surviving corporation, on request, and without cost, to any stockheider aforesaid constituent business corporations.
- 7. The authorized capital stock of Metromedia Fiber Network at Taxagines likes consists of 1000 shares, par value of \$.01 cach.
- S. An Agreement of Merger between the aforesaid constituent business corporations provides that the merger herein certified shall be effective on March 6, 1998.

Dated March 6, 1998

Metromedia Fiber Network of Copageness, Inc.

By:

Dennis B. Codlin.

Vice President and Assistant Secretary

Merromedia Fiber Network of Diff. Inc.

By.

Delthis E Codin.

Vice President and Assistant Secretary

Metromedia Fiber Network of Maryland, Inc.

By:

Dennis E. Codin,

Vice President and Assisting Secretary

Metromedia Fiber Network of Peansylvania, Inc.

By:

Dennis E. Codin,

Vice President and Assisting Secretary

Metromedia Fiber Network of Virginia, Inc.

By:

Dennis E. Codin,

Vice President and Assisting Secretary

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

Vice President and Assistant Secretary

NEXT

DOCUMENT (S)

BEST IMAGE

POSSIBLE

STATE OF DELAMARE SECRETARY OF STATE DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS FILED 09:00 AM 06/04/1998 981215294 - 2842465

STATE OF DELAWARE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION OF DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 264 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the indertogned corporations executed the following certificate of Merger

FIRST: The name of the surviving corporation is Metrospedia Piper Network Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and the names of the corporation and limited liability companies being merged into this corporation are Metromedia Fiber Network of New York, a Delaware corporation, MFN of IL LLC, a Delaware Statistics Delaware company, and MFN of NY, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company.

The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, combail executed. and acknowledged by the surviving corporation, the mergins corporation, and the mergins limited liability companies.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is Metromodia Fiber Network Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

FOURTH: The merger is to become effective upon filing.

FIFTH: The Agreement and Plan of Merger is on file at One North Leasanger Avenue, White Plains, New York 10601, the place of Business of the parvious Corporation.

SIXTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the conpermise on request, without cost, to any stockholder of the surviving corporation or stockholder of the merging corporation or member of the merging limited liability companies.

SEVENTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the nary ving comporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said corporations have caused this consider to be supper by an authorized officer and/or member, the 28" day of May 1998.

VICE Previous and American Secretary

Metromedia Fiber Network of New York, Inc.

By.

Dennis E. Codina.

Vice President and Assistant Secretary

MFN of IL LLC.

By. Metromedia Fiber Network of Illinois, Inc.

Sole Member

By:

Dennis E Codha

Vice President and Assistant Socretary

MEN of NY, L.L.C.

By: Metromedia Fiber Network of NY, Jac.

SolyMember

By.

TANK PARKET

Vice President and Assistant Societies

State of Delateure

Office of the Secretary of State PAGE

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF "METRIMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE EIGHTEENTE DAY OF MAY, A.D. 1999, AT 11 O'CLOCK A.M.

A FILED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE NEW CASTLE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS.

TAGARET FACE SACRETY OF YOUR

2332346 8100

991196707

4. 丁梅本斯尼美語域

9750351

05-18-99

STATE OF CELANAGE SECRETARY OF STATE SECSORY OF COMPUSES HIS FEED IS AND STATE OF

CERTIFCATE OF AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDED RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC.

(Pursuant to Section 242 of the Delaware General Corporation Law)

The undersigned. Silvia Kessel and Amold L. Wacker, Executive Vice President and Secretary, respectively, of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc., a composition organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), do hereby certify as follows:

- 1. The name of the corporation is Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc.
- 2. This Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation amends the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation to increase the authorized number of shares of the Corporation's Common Stock, par value 100 per share the Common Stock.)
- The Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation is hereby amended by replacing the first sentence of Article THIRD. Section 4 t thereof in its entirety and by substituting in its place the following:

"The total number of shares of stock which the Corporation shall have the authority to issue is 2.446.286.022, consisting of (i) Microscopy shares of Preferred Stock, the par value of \$00 per share (the "Preferred Stock"), (ii) 2.404.031.240 shares of Class A Continuin Stock, pair value 50.01 per share (the "Class A Common Stock), and (iii) \$22.254.32 shares of Class B Common Stock, pair value of \$01 per share (the "Class B Common Stock).

4. The Board of Directors of the Corporation duly adopted resolutions pursuant to Section 242 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the 'EXCLE') proposing that this Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation he approved and declaring the inhippion of this Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be advisable, and the stockholders of the Corporation duly approved this Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation in accordance with Sections 181 and 242 of the DGCL. Duted and according as of May 6, 1904.

SILTHINIEDIA FINER NETWORK IW

THE RESERVE

Exacutive View President

Attest:

Arnold L. Wadler

Secretary

State of Delaware Office of the Secretary of State (1982) 1

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF
DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT
COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF "METHODEDIA FIRER
NETWORK, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENIE DAT OF
NOVEMBER, A.D. 1997, AT J O'CLOCK P.M.

A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE SAS BUEN FORWARDED TO THE KENT COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS FOR RECORDING.

2332346 8100

971380188

97**4**594

to cultural

CERTIFICATE OF ELIMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK OF METROMEDIA PIEER NETWORK, INC.

Purposat to Section 151(2)

In accordance with Section 151(g) of the Ownerd Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify that the following restrictions respecting its Scries A Preferred Stock were dely adopted by the Corporation's Hours of Discusses.

RESOLVED, that no states of the Corporation's Seless A Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock") are outstanding and that we charte of the Series A Preferred Stock will be issued subject to the certificate of designations previously filed with respect to the Series A Preferred Stocks: and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Corporation are directed to file with the Secretary of State of the State of Deliverse a correspond pursuant to Section 151(2) of the Ocneral Corporation Law of the State of Deliverse setting forth these resolutions in order to attinuable from the Corporation's correspondent of incorporation all matters set forth in the correspond of designations with propert to the Series A Preferred Stock.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused the conditions to be signed by its Chief Ecocories Officer and account by its Preliment and Chief Operating Officer this 2th day of Neveralber, 1997.

METROLICULA FILLA NETWORKE INC.

SAPARI PE CAROLE CHAI SHARWAN ORGAN

Attest:

Unwant of Material

President and Chief Operating Officer

STATE OF SELEMENT SECRETARY OF STATE DIVISION OF PERSONALISMS FIRST AT THE TEXT OF THE FIRST AT THE TEXT OF THE TEXT

State of Delaceate Office of the Secretary of State race 1

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF

DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT

COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF "METROMEDIA FIBER

NETWORK, INC.", PILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENYE DAY OF

NOVEMBER, A.D. 1997, AT J O'CLOCK P.M.

A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE KENT COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS FOR RECORDING.

2332346 8100

971380191

. 1919 (1.18), 4 1919 **- 1914 (1.18)**

11-87-65

CERTIFICATE OF ELIMINATION WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES B PREFERRED STOCK OF NETROMEDIA FIRES NETWORK, INC.

Parsund to Section 151(g)

in accordance with Section 151(g) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, Metromedia Piber Network, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify that the following metalogical respecting its Section B Preferred Stock were dely adopted by the Corporation's Board of Directors:

RESOLVED, that memoritately following the contange of Series B
Preferred Stock is accordance with the immediately preceding resolution, we shares of
the Corporation's Series B Preferred Stock will be extraording and that so there of the
Series B Preferred Stock will be issued subject to the corporations of designations
previously filed with respect to the Series B Preferred Stock, and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the officers of the Comparators are directed to file with the Sections of Sans of the Sans of Delivers a sections pursuant to Section 151(g) of the General Corporation Law of the Sans of Deliverse setting forth these resolutions in order to then the Corporation all matters set forth in the conditions of designations with respect to the Series B Preferred Section

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this coefficient to be signed by its Chief Rescutive Officer and senseted by all President and Chief Operating Officer this 2000 key of Nevember 1997.

METHOLEDIA PINER NETWORK INC

Septem & Course of Course

Attest:

Howard M. Finkshoot

President and Chief Operating Officer

STATE OF PELAWASE SECRETARY OF STATE CLYSSIAN OF CORRESPONDE FILED OF DO PM 11 TO 1991 FILEDOSE - 2112140

State of Delaware Office of the Secretary of State PAGE 1

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF "METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER.

A.D. 1997, AT 9 O'CLOCK A.M.

A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE KENT COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS FOR RECORDING.



Edward F. Freet, Secretary of State

AUTHENTICATION

1731765

DATE 10-16-47

2332346 8100

971366962

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

of

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc.

(Originally Incorporated April 8, 1993 as National Fiber Networks Inc.)

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (hereinafter called the "Corporation"), hereby certifies pursuant to Sections 242 and 243 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law") in follows:

FIRST: The Corporation's name is Matromenta Fiber Network.

Inc.

SECOND: The Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation was filled with the Secretary of State on April 8, 1993. A Certificate of Amendment was filled with the Secretary of State on May 13, 1993. A Restated Certificate of Incorporation was filled with the Secretary of State on March 31, 1995. A Certificate of Amendment was filled with the Secretary of State on July 19, 1996. A Restated Certificate of Incorporation was filled with the Secretary of State on December 13, 1996. A Certificate of Designation was filled with the Secretary of State on December 13.

December 16, 1996. A Certificate of Amendment was filled with the Secretary of State on State on April 28, 1997. A Certificate of Designation was filled with the Secretary of

State on April 29, 1997. A Certificate of Amendment was was filed with the Secretary of State on August 12th 1997. A Certificate of Amendment was filed with the Secretary of State on September 23, 1997. A Certificate of Correction to the Certificate of Amendment was filed with the Secretary of State on September 24, 1997.

THIRD: This Amended and Restand Certificate of Incorporation amends and restates the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation as previously amended and now in effect. This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation was adopted by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation entailed to were at respect thereof in the material and by the vote prescribed by Section 202 of the General Corporation Law to read as follows:

- I. Nume The name of the comparation is Marriamenta Price Network.

 Inc.
- 2. Address Represent Office and Assent. The sources of the Corporation's registered office is 9 asset Localesement Street, in the Clay of Devel. County of Kent. State of Delaware: and no registered agent at their sources in National Corporate Research, Ltd.
- 3. Purious. The purpose of the Corporation is to seque to the safe to any our and conduct any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law

4 Capital Shell

that the Corporation shall have the authority to make is two numbers where multiples (220,000,000) shares, consisting of (a) one-hundred strains million

(180,000,000) shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$ 01 per share (the "Class A Common Stock"); (b) twenty million (20,000,000) shares of Class B Common Stock, par value 5.01 per share (the "Class B Common Speck"), and (c) twenty million (20,000,000) shares of Preferred Stock, per value 5.01 per share (the "Preferred Stock"), issuable in one or more series as kereinal as provided. The Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock shall benefits collectively be called the "Common Stock." Immediately upon the effectiveness of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, each state of Common Stock of the Corporation, per value 5.01 per thate, that is issued and numerically incuratively prior to such effectiveness shall be changed use and reclassified as one (1) share of Class A Common Stock and each share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock of the Corporation, par value \$1.00 per share, that is usued and manageline memorphism prior to such effectiveness shall be changed into and reclassified as live hundred and seven (507) shares of Class B Common Stock. The number of enclosured charge of any class or classes of capital stock of the Corporation may be increment or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirm anye was of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the stock of the Compensation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law or any corresponding provision hereinsster enacted.

- 4.2 Terms of Common Stock. All shares of Common Stock will be identical in all respects and will entitle the holders thereof to the same tights and privileges, except as otherwise provided herein.
- (a) <u>Yeona Rights</u>. The holders of shares of Common Stock shall have the following voting rights:
 - shall entitle the holder thereof to one rote in person of by plants on all markers submitted to a vow of the statcholders of the Corporation.
 - (ii) Each share of Class B Common Stock
 shall entitle the belief thereof to be votes in parson or by proxy on all matters
 submitted to a vote of the specialistics of the Corporation.
 - (iii) Except for the election and the removal of directors described below, and as otherwise required by applicable law the holders of shares of Common Stock shall vote together as the class on all maners submitted to a vote of stockholders of the Corporation (ex. except for the election of the removal of three-ties and that is be elected by the holders of Common Stock described below. If any holders of shares of Preferred Stock are emitted to vote togriber with the holders of Common Stock, as a single class with such holders of shares of Preferred Stock.
 - directors, the holders of Class B Common Shock shall be entitled, as a separate class, to elect the number of directors nominated by the Class B Numbering

Committee (as defined in the Corporation's By-Laws) determined by multiplying the total number of directorships of the Corporation by 75, and rounding up any reminder. The holders of Class A Common Stock and any holders of any series of Preferred Stock, if entitled to work for directors, shall be entitled, as a separate class, to vote for any remaining three-torships, such directors to be nominated by the Class A Nominating Committee (as defined in the Corporation's By-Laws).

Directors may be removed, with ex-(V) without cause, only by the holders of the class or classes of Common Stock or series of Preferred Stock that, as of the date such removal is essented, would be entitled to elect such directorship at the next acquai member of stockholders. Vacancies in a directorality may be falled only by (a) the remaining directors elected by holders of each class of Common Such or series of Preferred Stock that (2) elected with directorship and (3) in all the date such vacancy is filled, would be estitled to elect such three investige at the next annual meeting of stockholders or, (b) if there are not such remanative directors, then by the vote of the his in of the class or classes of Common Stock of series of Preferred Stock that we of the down much washing to filled. would be entitled to sleet such directorable at the news annual meeting of stockholders, votice as a separate class at a meeting, special of otherwise, of the holders of Common Stock of such class or classes or series of Profession Stock.

Dividends and Distributions. Subject to the **(b)** preferences applicable to Preferred Stock outstanding at any time, the builders of shares of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive such dividends and other distributions in cash, property or shares of stock of the Corporation as may be declared thereon by the Board of Directors from time to time out of assets of faucts of the Corporation legally available therefor; provided, that, subject to the provisions of this Section 4.2(b), the Corporation shall not pay dividends or make distributions to any holders of any class of Common Stock unless unultaneously with such dividend or distribution, as the case may be, the Company makes the same dividence of distribution with respect to each outstanding share of Common Stock researches of class. In the case of dividends of other distributions payable in Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, including distributions pursuant in stock spile or divisions of Class A Common Stock or Class & Common Stock which occur after the first date upon which the Corporation has ussed shares of either Class A Common. Stock of Class B Common Stock, only shares of Class A Common Stock shall be distributed with respect to Class A Common Stock and only shares of Class B Common Stock shall be distributed with respect to Class & Common Stock Whenever a dividend or distribution, including their buttons purposed to stock solve or divisions of the Common Stock, is payable in shares of Class A Common Stock of Class B Common Stock, the number of shares of each class of Common Stock payable per share of such class of Common Stock (22) be count in number. In the case of dividends or other distributions consisting of other words securifies of the

Corporation or of voting securities of any corporation which is a wholly-award subsidiary of the Corporation, the Corporation shall declare and pay such dividends in two separate classes of such voting securities, identical in all respects, except that (i) the voting rights of each such security paid to the bolders of Class A Common Stock shall be one-tenth of the voting rights of each such security said to the solders of Class B Common Stock, (ii) such security peid to the holders of Class B Common Stock shall convert into the security paid to the holders of Class A Common Stock upon the same terms and conditions applicable to the conversion of Class & Countries Stock into Class A Common Stock and shall have the same restrictions on transfer and ownership applicable to the translet and ownership of the Class & Common Stock and (iii) with respect only to dividends of other distributions of volung securities of any corporation which is a wholly-named subsidiary of the Company, the respective voting rights of each such security paid to holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock with respect to the election of directors shall otherwise be as comparable as is practicable to those of the Class A Common Study and Class B Common Stock, respectively. In the case of dividends or eater distributions consisting of occurities convenible into, or exchangeable for, voting securities of the Corporation or voting accurries of another corporation which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the corporation, the Corporation shall provide that such conversals or exchangeable securities and the underlying securities be identical in all persons (including, without limitation, the conversion of exchange (Me), sweet that (i) the voting rights of each security underlying the convertable on exchangeable security page to the holders of Class A Common Stock shall be one-tenth of the vorting rights of each security underlying the convertible or exchangeable security paid to the heiders of the Class B Common Stock and (ii) such underlying securities paid to the boklets of Class B Common Stock shall convert into the underlying securities paid to the holders of Class A Common Stock upon the same terms and conditions applicable to the conversion of Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock and shall have the same restrictions on transfer and ownership applicable to the transfer and ownership of the Class B Common Stock.

Conversion Rushin of Case & Common Stock. (c)

(i) Each tokies of Class B Comunion Stock shall be entitled to convert, at any time and from three to time, any or all of the shares of such holder's Class B Common Stock on a one-for-one basis, into the same number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Class A Common Stock. Such right shall be exercised by the surrender of the sentificate or certificates representing the shares of Class & Common Stude to be convened to the Corporation at any time during normal business hours at the principal executive offices of the Corporation of at the office of the Transfer Agent. accompanied by a writter notice of the holder of such shares stating that such holder desires to convert such shares, or a stated number of the shares represented by such certificate or certificates, into an equal number of shares of the Class A Common Stock, and (if so required by the Corporation or the Transfer Agent) by instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the

NEXT

DOCUMENT (S)

BEST IMAGE

POSSIBLE

corporation and to the Transfer Agent, duly executed by such holder or such holder's duly authorized anothery, and transfer tax stamps or funds therefor, if required pursuant to Section 4.2(c)(v).

(ii) As promptly as practicable following the surrender for conversion of a ceruficate representing shares of Class B Common Stock in the manner provided in Section 4 2(c)(i) and the payment in cash of any amount required by the provisions of Section 4.2(c)(v), the Corporation will deliver or cause to be delivered at the office of the Transfer Agent, a certificate or certificates representing the number of full shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion, issued in such name of names as such holder may direct. Such conversion shall be desired to have been effected immediately prior to the closs of business on the date of the surrender of the certificate or certificates representing states of Class B Common Stock. Upon the date any such convenien is made or effected, all rights of the holder of such shares as such holder shall cease, and the parsen or persons in whose name or names the certificates or certificates representing the shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock; provided, bowever, that if any such surrender and payment occurs on any date when the stock transfer books of the Corporation shall be closed, the person of persons in whose name or names the certaficate or certificates representing shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued

1

shall be deemed the record holder or holders thereof for all purposes immediately prior to the close of business on the next succeeding day on which the stock transfer books are open.

similar transaction as a result of which the thares of Class A Common Stock are converted into another security, then a holder of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to receive upon conversion the amount of such security that such holder would have received if such conversion had occurred immediately prior to the record date of such reclassification or other similar transaction. No adjustments in respect of dividends shall be made upon the conversion of any share of Class B Common Stock; provided, however, that it is share shall be converted subsequent to the record date for the payment of a dividend or other distribution on shares of Class B Common Stock but prior to such payment, then the registered holder of such share at the close of business on such record date shall be entitled to receive the dividend or other distribution payable on such share on such date notwithstanding the conversion beyond or the Corporation's default in payment of the dividend due on such date.

(Iv) The Corporation coverage that it will as all times reserve and keep available out of its authorised but unisseed shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon conversion of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock that shall be issuable upon the conversion of all such

outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, provided that, menting contained herein shall be construed to preclude the Corporation from satisfying its obligations in respect of the conversion of the outstanding places of Class B Common Stock by delivery of purchased shares of Class A Common Stock which are held in the treatury of the Corporation. The Corporation covenants that if any shares of Class A Common Stock require registration with of approval of any governmental authority under any federal by state law before such shares of Class A Common stock may be issued upon conversion, the Corporation will cause such shales to be duly registered or approved, as the case may be. The Corporation will use its best efform to left the shares of Class A Common Stock required to be delivered upon sequestion prior to man delivery upon each national securities exchange upon which the outstanding Class A Common Stock is listed at the time of such delivery. The Corporation coverants that all shares of Class A Common Steel that shall be issued upon conversion of the shapes of Class & Common Stock will, upon issue, be validly issued, fully paid and non issuestable.

(v) The issuance of certificates for shares of Class & Common Stock upon conversion of shares of Class & Common Stock shall be made without charge to the holders of such shares for any stong or other similar tax in respect of such issuance; provided, however, that, if any such certificate is to be issued to a name other than that of the holder of the share or shares of Class & Common Stock converted, then the person or

persons requesting the issuance thereof shall pay to the Corporation the amount of any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer is volved in such issuance or shall establish to the satisfaction of the Corporation that such tax has been paid.

(vi) Shares of Class B Common Stock that are converted into shares of Class A Common Stock as provided herein shall continue to be authorized shares of Class B Common Stock and available for reissue by the Corporation; provided, however, that no shares of Class B Common Stock shall be reissued except as expressly permitted by Sections 4.2(b) and 4.2(d) of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

(d) Stock Solits. The Corporation shall not in any manner subdivide (by any stock split, stock dividend, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) or combine (by reverse stock split, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) the outstanding shares of one class of Common Stock unless the outstanding shares of all classes of Common Stock shall be proportionately subdivided or combined.

(e) Options, Rights of Warranta.

of options, rights or warrants to subscribe for shares of Class B Common Stock. If the Corporation makes an offering of options, rights or warrants to subscribe for shares of any other class or classes of capital stock (other than

Class B Common Stock) to all holders of a class of Common Stock then the Corporation shall simultaneously make an ideatical offering to all beiders of the other classes of Common Stock other than to any class of Common Stock the holders of which, voting as a separate class, determine that such effering need not be made to such class. All such options, rights or warrants offerings shall offer the respective holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B.

Common Stock the right to subscribe at the same rate par share.

(ii) Subject to Section 4 2(c)(six) and 4 2(c)(xix).

the Corporation shall have the power to create and issue, whether or use in

connection with the issue and sale of any shares of stock or esser securious of

the Corporation, rights or options entitling the heiders thereof to purchase

from the Corporation any shares of its capital stock of any class or classes at

the time authorized (other than Class & Common Succe), such rights or options

to have such terms and conditions, and to be evidenced by its figure or options

instrument or instruments, as shall be approved by the Board of Directors.

the Corporation shall enter into any compelication, margar, combination or other transaction in which shares of Common Stock are exchanged for or changed into other stock or securities, cash and/or any other property, then, and in such event, the shares of each class of Common Stock that be exchanged for or changed into either (i) the same amount of stock, securities, cash and/or any other property, as the case may be into which or for which each share of any other class of Common Stock is exchanged into which or for which each share of any other class of Common Stock is exchanged.

or changed; provided, however, that if shares of Common Stock and exchanged for or changed into changed into shares of capital stock, such there's so exchanged for or changed into may differ to the extent and only to the extent that the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock differ as provided herein or (2) if holders of each class of Common Stock are to receive different distributions of stock, securities, each and/or property, an amount of stock, securities, cash and/or property per share having a value, as determined by an independent investment banking firm of national reputation selected by the Board of Directors, equal to the value per share into which or for which each share of any other class of Common Stock is exchanged or changed.

- (a) Liquidation Rights. In the result of any dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, after payment or provision for payment of the debts and other liabilities of the Corporation and after making provision for the helders of each series of Preferred Stock, if any, the remaining assets and funds of the Corporation, if any, shall be divided among and paid ratably to the bolders of the shares of the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock treated as a single class.
- (h) No Precipative Rights. Except as provided in Section 4.2(e), the bolders of shares of Common Stock are not entitled to any precipitive right to subscribe for, purchase or receive any part of any new or additional issue of stock of any class, whether now or bereafter sushonized, or of bonds, debentures or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for stock.

(i) Treasfer of Class B Common Steville

No person may, directly at indirectly, will O (whether by involuntary or judicial take of otherwise), mague, transfer, mant a security interest in, pledge, encumber, hyperherate, give (by hequest, gift or appointment) or otherwise (voluntarily or by operation of law) dispess of (collectively, "Transfer") any interest in his, has on its discuss of Class B Common Stock or in any scares of Class & Common Stock with my seek person for the benefit of or on the behalf of another person. It being understood that the term Transfer shall not include the power to vote of provide a consent with respect to his, her or its shares of Class & Common Stock by proxy or otherwise, and the Corporation and the wanter seem for the Class B Common Stock, if any (the "Class & Transfer Allers"), shall not register the Transfer of such shares of Case & Common Stock, except to the Corporation of a Class B Permitted Holder, provided, between such restrictions of transfer shall not apply to a marger, somethingout or breatest combination of the Corporation with or three another corporation pursuant to which all of the outstanding stares of each class of Common Stock and Preferred Stock of the Company is being sequent. Any transfer of Class & Common Stock in violation of this Service 4. 2(1) shall be mill and work as initio, and the Corporation shall not register such Transfer. For the purposes of this Article Pour, a "Class is Permitted Houses" stall include only be following persons: (i) Merramedia Computy, (ii) Julia W. Kinge, Stune

PH# 734-1450

Subomick and their respective estates, guardiane, conservators or committees (iii) the spouses of John W. Kluge of Sturt Substitute and the specific estates, guardians, conservators of committees, (iv) each descendant of John W. Kluge or Stuart Subotnick (a "Kluge Descendant" of "Subotnick Descendant, " respectively) and their respective estates, marginals, conservators or committees; (iv) each Kluge Family Controlled Engire of Supposition Family Controlled Entity (each as defined below), and (v) the trustees, in their respective capacities as such of each Kinge Patrilly Trust or Substitute Patrilly Trust (each as defined below). The term 'Kluste Family Committed Eagle' means (i) any pos-for-profit corporation if it least a majority of its bound of directors is composed of John Klogs, the spouse of John Klogs and/or Klogs Descendants: (ii) any other corporation if he least a majority of the value of the outstanding equity is owned by Class & Permitted Halants; (III) any partnership if at least a majority of the economic inneres of the partnership interests are owned by Class B Permitted Holders, and (NV) any treated habities or similar company if at least a majority of the economic interest of the company is owned by Class H Permitted Holders. The west "Jubanues." Family Controlled Entry" means (i) any metales press correction of at least a majority of its board of directors is composed of Maior Substitute, the square of Stuart Subotnick and/or Subotnick Descendants, (a) any other exportance if at least a majority of the value of its outstanding equity is owned by Class & Permitted Holders; (iii) any partnership it at least a majority of the aconomic

interest of its purposition interests are excell by Class & Pellerines Hallane and (iv) any basised bability or similar company if at least a margin of the economic interest of the company is owned by Class & Pennitted Hallang The term 'Kinge Fancily Trust' includes those the primary least fedicates of which are Mr. Kings, the appears of least Rings, Rings Designations. Mr. Kluge's ability, spouse of Kluge Depositure and their response. CHIES, PURIOR CONTINUES OF CHESTINGS AND SECURIOR STREET (collectively, "River Resemblation"). The was "Subjected Family Trans" includes unon the primary beneficial as of which are Mr. Substitute the SPOURS OF STURES SUBJECTIVE & SUBJECTIVE DESCRIPTION MY SUBJECT & SUBJECT SE Spoures of Substance Descendents and their respective sounds and their COURSELABIOLE OF COMMENCES PROF OF SEPARATION SEPARATIONS (SOLISES DESIGNATIONS) "Subotrack Beneficiaries"). For purposes of this provision, the purpose beneficiance of a gran will be decided to be Chine Decidence (see alternatively. Substick Betwiebeiwise) is, while the measurum engines of discretion by the truess in faces of persons who are not Kings beneficiaries or Substitute Beneficiaries, recordingly the value of the inverse of such mineral in such trust, compared actuarially, is 10% or law. The fuctors and methods prescribed in section 120 of the laterial Revenue Code of 1988, as emphasis for use in executing the value of motion agreeme shall be used in exterminates a participated a remaining intention in a state his ballious in which the this provision. For perposes of the provision, the schools value of the

interest in a trust of any person in where favor a testamentary power of appointment may be exercised shall be deemed to be sens. For purposes of this provision, in the case of a trust created by a Kinge Description of Subotnick Descendant, accordingly, the according value of the menes is such trust of any person who may receive man property unit at the termination of the trust and then only in the even that, it has reminerate of the bust, there are no living insize of such Kinge Descendant or Subotnick Descendant accordingly, shall be denimed to be sett.

Let forth herein, my Class & Permissel Holder may please him, are excited that the of Class & Common Stock to a Shakelal interpretate purchase to a bottom lide picture of such elected as colleged security for interpretate due to the pieture; provided, that, such shares that remain subject to the generalism of this Section 4.2(i). In the event of functionable or other infinite arrives by the pieture, such pietured shares of Common Stock, as the pieture they are shared to a Class & Permissel Holder or other-rand time shares of Class & Common Stock, as the pieture may every size.

- (ii) Fat purposes of this terring & 20th
- (1) The relationship of any parsons that is derived by or through legal subspices shall be subspiced a sense.

 Inlationship:

(i) a major with it is described of John Robert State of Charles o

considered the Case & Personal Bayon of and suges

- (3) AN PROPERTY OF MALL THE PROPERTY OF CHARGE OF SCALE STATE OF CHARGE OF SCALE STATE OF CHARGE OF SCALE STATE OF CHARGE OF C
- the experimental and the experiment of the second s
- South to property of the purposes of the property of the prope

a Class B Permitted Holder shall be the first person in the chain of ownership of such there of Class B Common Stock who is not bending such there solely as a nominee.

CAPITAL METERS CONSTRUCTION OF SERVICE

Common Stock. Subject to Section 4 2(1), at Such time as a person change to be a Class B Permitted Holder, any and all shares of Class B Common Stock held by such person at such time shall automatically convert into shares of Class A Common Stock, provided that, no conversion shall occur upon the please of a Class B Permitted

Holder's share of Class B Comment Stock is a Financial institution an entremplated the

- not issue or sell any shares of Class & Common Stock or any mentiles (methodog, without limitation, any rights, opposes, warrants or other mentiles) convertible, exchangeable or exercicable and theres of Class & Common Stock is any person who is not a Class & Permitted Hobber. Any measures or sale of shares of Class & Common Stock (or securities convertible into, or exchangeable or exerciseable for, shares of Class & Common Stock (or securities convertible into, or exchangeable or exerciseable for, shares of Class & Common Stock) in violation of the Section & John shart he well and void ab initio.
- issued from time to time in one or more series of any number of shares provided that the aggregate number of shares based and not conceive of any suffer all series shall not exceed the total number of shares of Professed Secret harmanisms announced. The

and pursuant to Section 4.2000.

Board of Directors is authorized, by resolution adopted and fired in accordance with law, to provide for the issue of such series of thates of Preferred Stock. Back series of shares of Preferred Stock: (a) may have such voting powers, full or limited, or may be without voting powers; provided, however, that, miles history of an least seventy-five percent (75%) of the obstanting shares of Class & Common South Nave approved the issuance of such shares of Preferred Stock, the Board of Directors more not issue any shares of Preferral Sweet that have the right in the time for the sheeting of directors under ordinary communication (ii) under the description in their twenty-five percept (25%) at most of the directors of the Companion, (b) may be subject to redemption at such time of times and at such prices; it may be entired to receive dividency (which may be companied of non-elementary) if such the or runs. on such conditions and at such times, and parable in perference to be in such telephone to, the dividends payable on any other class or classes or series at stock (2) may have such rights upon the dissolution of, or upon my distribution of the more of the Corporation; (e) may be made convertible time, on exchangeable for shares of any other class or classes or of any other same of the same of the same class ar classes. of stock of the Corporation or tack other corporation of other energy is men grice of prices or at such rates of exchange and with such adjustments. (I) was be entitled to the benefit of a staking fund to be applied to the purchase or indespress of charge at such series in such amount or amounts. (1) may be such set to the behind of conditions and restrictions upon the creation of indebuginess of the Compression as any subsidiary, upon the issue of any additional three (becluding additional three of any

OCT-29-97 WED 15:05

series or of any other series) and upon the payment of dividends in the making of other distributions on, and the purchase, redemption or other scools from by the Corporation or any subsidiary of, any outstanding shares of the Corporation, and (h) may have such other relative, participating, optional or other special rights. qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, all as shall be stated in said resolution or resolutions providing for the issue of such shares of Preferred Stock Any of the voting powers, designations, preferences, signite and qualifications, limitations or restrictions of any such series of Preferred Swell may be made depended upon facts ascentainable or raids of the resolution or resolutions provided for the issue of such Preferred Stock adopted by the Board of Directors purposes in the authority vested in it by this Section 4.3, provided that the manner to which well facts shall operate upon the votice powers, designations, professment, makes and qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such series of Preferred Stock is clearly and expressly set forth in the resolution or resolutions provided for the basis of single Preferred Stock. The term "facu" as used in the peut precedual sentence shall have the meaning given to it in Section 151(a) of the Ceneral Corporation Law, Shares of Preferred Stock of any series that have been redeemed or reparebased by the Corporation (whether through the operation of a sinking fund of sharming) of shar, if convertible or exchangeable, have been converted or exchanged in accordance with their terms shall be religed and have the status of authorized and unianied shares of Preferred Stock of the same series and may be reserved as a part of the series of which they were originally a part of may, upon the filting of an appropriate excitivate with the Delaware Secretary of State, be reissued as part of a new series of shares of Preferred Stock to be created by resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors of as part of any other series of shares of Preferred Stock, all suspect to the conditions or restrictions on issuance set forth in the resolution or resolutions adapted by the Board of Directors providing for the issue of any series of there of Preferred Stock. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall any series of theres of theres of theres of Preferred Stock be entitled to vote together with any class of Common Stock with respect to the election of any directors entitled to be elected by such that of Common Stock pursuant to Section 4.2(a)(iv).

5. Board of Directors

Shall be fixed initially at twelve (12), consisting of time (9) directors to be designated by the holders of Class B Common Stock and three (3) directors to be designated by the holders of Class A Common Stock, and such number of Directors may be changed from time to time by action of the stockholders or by action of the Board of Directors. The members of the Board of Directors to be designated by the holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, as the case may be, on the date this Amended and Restand Certificate of incorporation is filled with the Secretary of State shall be determined by the Board of Directors by production. Any variables shall be filled in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 I(a)(*) of this Certificate of Incorporation. The use of the phrase "Entire Board" refers to the local number of

directors in office, whether or not present at a meeting of the board, but disregarding vacancies.

PH# 734-1450

- affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors selected as provided by law and this Amended and Restaurch Certificate of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Corporation (the 'By-laws'). In furthermore, and not in limitation, of the powers conferred by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to:
- the Corporation; provided, however, that no By-law hereafter adequate shall invalidate any prior act of the Corporation that would have been valid if such new By-laws had not been adopted:
- effect, determine the rules and procedures for the conduct of the Susings of the Board of Directors and the management and directors by the Board of Directors of the business and affairs of the Corporation, including the power to designate and empower committees of the Board of Directors, to size, as authorize the appointment of, and empower officers and other agents of the Corporation, and to determine the time and place of, the notice requirements for, and the manner of conducting. Dozen meetings, as well as other notice requirements for, and the manner of conducting. Board action; and

(c) exercise all such powers and do all such sets at may be exercised or done by the Corporation, subject to the provisions of the Occaration Corporation Law and this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws of the Corporation.

6. Liblia of Dissuit

- shall be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for shoutary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, provided that this previation shall now eliminate or limit the liability of a director (a) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the Corporation or its stockholders, (b) for acts or emissions and in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (c) and section 174 of the General Corporation Law or (d) for any proper personal benefits. If the General Corporation Law is amended after approval by the mockholders of this article to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be aliminated or limited to the fallow extent permitted by the General Corporation shall be aliminated or limited to the fallow
- hereof by the stockholders of the Corporation shall not selected at the time of man expect or modification.

7. Indemnification

To the extent not prohibited by law, the Corporation shall indemnify any person who is or was made, or threshold to be reade, a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (a *Proceeding*). whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, including without first traces. an action by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in he faces, by reason of the fact that such person, or a person of whom such person is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or at the request of the Corporation, is or was serving as a Cremor or officer of any other corporation of in a capacity with comperable authority or responsibilities for my partnership, joint venture, trust, employee beseft plue or other enterprise (an 'Other Entry'), square judgments, lices, penalties, excise tress, amounts paid in settlement and easie, charges and expenses (including anomays' fees, that are seen and sales charges). Persons who are not directors or officers of the Corperation (or substraine entitled to indemnification pursuant to the preceding sentence) may be unitary indemnified in respect of service to the Corporation or to at Other Rathy at the request of the Corporation to the extent the Board at any time specifies that such parsons are emiliant to the benefits of this Section 7.

advance to any director or officer or other person engines to undermultication hereunder the funds occurrany for payment of expenses, including energys fees and disbursements, included in connection with any Proceeding, is always of the final

disposition of such Proceeding: provided, however, that, if required by the General Corporation Law, such expenses incurred by or on behalf of any director or officer or other person may be paid in advance of the final disposition of a Proceeding only upon receipt by the Corporation of an undertaking, by or on behalf of such director at officer (or other person indemnified bereunder), to repay any such amount so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right of appeal that such director, officer or other person is not entitled to be indemnified for such expenses.

- 7.3 The rights to indemnification and removement of advancement of expenses provided by, or granted purposes to, this Section 7 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a person seeking blue medication of reimbursement or advancement of expenses may have or butesfee on equation under any statute, this Certificate of incorporation, the By-laws, any agreement, any vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as so action to his or her official capacity and as to action in another capacity while belong such offices.
- 7.4 The rights to indemnification and reliablespecial or advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to this Senses 7 small continue as to a person who has crassed to be a director or different for either pursual indemnified hercunder) and shall feature to the benefit of the executive, advantagements, legalees and distributers of such person.
- 7.5 The Corporation shall have present to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a suremor, officer.

employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of an Other Entity, squarest may liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in the such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this Section 7, the By-laws or under section 145 of the General Corporation Law or any other provision of law.

between the Corporation, on the one hand, and each director and officer who serves in such capacity at any time while this Section 7 is in effect and any other person entitled to indemnification hereunder, on the other hand, pursuant to which the Corporation and each such director, officer, or other person latend to be, and shall be, legally bound. No repeal or modification of this Section 7 shall affect any rights or obligations with respect to any state of facts then or theretofore existing or there after arising or any proceeding theretofore or thereafter brought or threatened based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts.

7.7 The rights to indemnification and reinsbursement or advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant so, this Section 7 shall be enforceable by any person entitled to such indemnification or reimbursement of advancement of expenses in any court of comparent jurisdiction. The burden of proving that such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is not appropriate shall be on the Corporation. Neither the failure of the Corporation

(including its Board, he independent legal comment and its shell-telesies) in time made a descriptional prior to the commentances of such acres that and addressification of reimburgement of expenses a proper in the circumstances was an actual description by the Compenses (including its Board, its independent teles counted and its mechanishm) that such person is not entitled to such independent and or reimburgement or advancement of expenses that assessme a second to the such independent of expenses that assessme a second to be able to the such independent in the such independent in the such independent in the such independent in according to the such independent in according to the such independent and its sound in the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent and its sound in according to the such independent in according to the such independent

- Capacity of (a) another composition of which a findonly of the disease distributing to the in the classes distributing to the composition of the classes of its directors is labil. Although on indianates, by the Composition of the classes whether the composition of the composition of the classes whether the classes were the composition of the composition.
- The Any person entailed to be independed of a second of any person of any about the hard of any about to have the right to indemntification as relative to the independent as advanced and expendent interpreted on the base of the applicable town in office at the time of the occurrence of the event of themselving the in the applicable line in the election to the execution of the event of the event of the applicable line in the election to the execution of the event of the applicable line in the section to the execution of the event of the applicable line in these time such indemntification or residual and the line applicable line in these times are the time such indemntification or residual and the applicable line in these times are the time such indemntification or residual and the applicable line in the applicable li

Such election shall be made, by a notice in writing to the Corporation, if the time indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is sought, provided, however, that if no such notice is given, the right to indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses shall be determined by the law in effect at the time indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is sought.

- may from time to time adopt, amend or repeal the By-laws; provided, however, that any By-laws adopted or amended by the Board may be amended or repealed, and any By-laws may be adopted, by the stockholders of the Corporation by vow of a majority of the holders of shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote in the election of directors of the Corporation.
- 9. Special Meetings of Stockholders. Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose may be called at any time by the Chairman, Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, by the President of the Corporation or by the bolders of at least thirty-three percent (33%) of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Common Stock. Special meetings of stockholders shall be held at such place or places within or without the State of Delaware and shall from time to time be designated by the Board of Directors and stated in such notice of meeting. At a special meeting of stockholders no butiness shall be transacted and no corporate action shall be taken other than that stated in the notice of meeting.

In WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation, which restates, integrates and amends the provisions of the certificate of incorporation of the Corporation, and which was duly approved pursuant to resolutions set forth in unanimous written consents adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and the holders of all of the outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation in accordance with the requirements of Sections 228, 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law, has been executed by Stephen A. Gerefalo, acting in his capacity as Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary for the Corporation, this 29th day of October, 1997.

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC.

/s' Stephen A. Garofalo
Stephen A. Garofalo
Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer
and Scoretary

Managerial Qualifications

Stephen A. Garofalo: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Stephen A. Garofalo is Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of MFNS. In addition, Mr. Garofalo founded MFN in April 1993, and has been serving as Chairman of the Board since MFN's inception and as Chief Executive Officer since October 1996. Mr. Garofalo also served as MFN's President from 1993 to 1996 and as Secretary from 1993 to 1997. From 1979 to 1993, Mr. Garofalo served as president and chief executive officer of F. Garofalo Electric Co., Inc.

Howard M. Finkelstein: Vice Chairman

Howard M. Finkelstein is MFNS' Vice-Chairman. Mr. Finkelstein joined MFNS in April 1997. Prior to joining MFN, Mr. Finkelstein was employed by various affiliates of Metromedia Company for 16 years. His most recent position was as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Metromedia International Telecommunications, Inc. From 1984 to 1993, Mr. Finkelstein served as President of Metromedia Communications Corporation, a national long distance telecommunications carrier. In addition, Mr. Finkelstein served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Metromedia Restaurant Group from 1993 to 1995. Mr. Finkelstein is a Director of Multimedia Medical Systems, Incorporated, a privately held company.

Nicholas M. Tanzi: President and Chief Operating Officer

Nicholas M. Tanzi is MFNS' President and Chief Operating Officer. Previously he was Senior Vice President - Eastern Region Mr. Tanzi joined MFN in 1997. From March 1995 to July 1997, he served as Vice President Enterprise Networks Division at Fujitsu Business Communications Systems. From April 1963 to February 1995, Mr. Tanzi was Director of Sales, Eastern Region at Asante Technologies Inc. From November 1979 through October 1993 Mr. Tanzi was employed in various capacities at Digital Equipment Corporation.

Gerard Benedetto: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Gerard Benedetto is MFNS' Chief Financial Officer. His most recent position was as Chief Accounting Officer for Metromedia International Telecommunications. Inc., a subsidiary of Metromedia International Group, from July 1997 to December 1997. Prior to that he was Chief Financial Officer of Metromedia Restaurant Group from October 1993 to July 1995. In addition, Mr. Benedetto was Chief Financial Officer of Metromedia Communications Corporation, a national long distance telecommunications carrier, from 1985 to 1993. Mr. Benedetto is also a Certified Public Accountant.

Vincent A. Galluccio: Senior Vice President-Business Development

Vincent A. Galluccio is MFNS' Senior Vice President of Business Development. In addition, Mr. Galluccio has been a Director of MFN since February 1997 and has served as a Senior Vice President since December 1995. From January 1992 to October 1994, Mr. Galluccio was employed by British Telecommunications Plc. as a global sales manager for network outsourcing operations. Prior to joining British Telecommunications Plc., Mr. Galluccio spent 25 years with International Business Machines Corporation in various sales, marketing, and business development positions and was involved in both domestic and world trade assignments.

Charlotte D. Denenberg: Vice President and Chief Technology Officer

Dr. Charlotte D. Denenberg is MFNS' Vice President and Chief Technology Officer. Prior to joining MFNS, Dr. Denenberg worked for Southern New England Telephone Company for a period of 11 years, most recently as Vice President - Network Technology and Chief Technology Officer. Prior to that, she held various leadership positions with ITT Corporation and AT&T Bell Labs, now part of Lucent Technologies. Currently, Dr. Denenberg serves on the Board of Directors of the University of New Haven and chairs its distance learning committee. She is also a member of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) and a founding member of the Connecticut Technology Council.

Dennis E. Codlin: Vice President of Legal Affairs and Assistant Secretary

Dennis E. Codlin is MFNS' Vice President of Legal Affairs and Assistant Secretary. In addition, Mr. Codlin has been Vice President-Legal Affairs of MFN since November 1997. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Codlin was employed by Metromedia Company in its Legal Department since 1980, most recently as Senior Associate General Counsel and Assistant Secretary. Mr. Codlin was also an Assistant Secretary of Metromedia International Group, Inc.

Steven J. Joffe: Vice President - Tax

Steven J. Joffe is MFNS' Vice President of Tax. In addition, Mr. Joffe has been Vice President - Tax of MFN since May 1998 and serves as Vice President - Tax and Associate General Counsel of Metromedia Company and various affiliates of Metromedia Company. Prior to joining Metromedia Company in April of 1994, Mr. Joffe was a Senior Tax Manager with Price Waterhouse from May 1996 to March 1993. From August 1977 through April 1988, Mr. Joffe practiced law in New York City with Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson and O'Sullivan, Graev & Karabell.

John S. Mahon: Vice President-Network Engineering

John S. Mahon is MFNS' Vice President of Network Engineering. In addition, Mr. Mahon has been MFN's Vice President-Network Engineering since 1994. Prior to joining MFN, Mr. Mahon was employed by NYNEX (formerly known as New York Telephone Company) from 1965 to 1994 as staff director for engineering design, construction and maintenance of all telecommunications infrastructure in New York City.

Ron French: Vice President-Product Development

Ronald French has been MFNS' Vice President of Marketing since June.

1998. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. French was employed as vice president of marketing from November 1994 to December 1997 by Merck-Medco Managed Care.

L.L.C. Mr. French was a consultant from December 1997 to June 1998 and was employed by Apple Computer Inc. as business manager from 1988 to November 1994.

Richard Romanski: Vice President—Transmission and Construction

Richard Romanski has been Vice President, Transmission and Construction since January 1998. Prior to joining MFNS, Mr. Romanski spent 22 years in a variety of engineering positions with one company which started as ITT and was acquired by Metromedia Communications Corporation and eventually LDDS/WorldCom. In this last position with LDDS/WorldCom, Mr. Romanski was Director, Transmission Systems Engineering.

James Urbelis: Vice President—Easements and Construction

James Urbelis has been Vice President-Easements and Construction of MFNS since 1994. Mr. Urbelis was formerly employed by F. Garofalo Electric Company, Inc. as construction manager from 1968 to 1994. Prior to that time he was a civilian employee of the Army Corps of Engineers engaged in civil works projects.

John McLeod: Vice President-Marketing

John McLeod has been with MFNS since June 1967 and currently serves as Vice President-Marketing. Mr. McLeod has worked for various Metromedia Communications' affiliates since 1986, including from October 1995 to June 1997, as Vice President of Venture Support at Metromedia International Telecommunications. Inc., from January 1994 to October 1995, as Vice President Field Support at Metromedia Restaurant Group, and from September 1986 to January 1994, he was employed at Metromedia Communications Corporation, where his last position was Vice President and General Manager National Customer Service Center.

Arnold L. Wadler: General Counsel and Secretary

Mr. Wadler is General Counsel and Secretary of MFNS and has served as a Director of MFN since July 1997. Mr. Wadler has served as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Metromedia International Group ("MIG") since August 29, 1996, and from November 1, 1995, until that date, as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of MIG. In addition, Mr. Wadler served as a Director of Orion from 1991 to July 1997 and as a Senior Vice President. Secretary and General Counsel of Metromedia Company for over five years.

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

| | CIET IV II | |
|-------------|---|------------------|
| (Mark One) | | |
| \boxtimes | ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF TH | IE SECURITIES |
| | EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 | |
| | For the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999 | |
| | OR | |
| | TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) O | F THE SECTRIFIES |
| | EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 (NO FEE REQUIRED) | |
| | For the transition period from to | |
| | Commission File Number 000.31549 | |

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC.

(Exact name of registrant, as specified in its charter)

DELAWARE

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

11-1168127

(LRS Employer Identification No V

c/o Metromedia Fiber Network Services. Inc. 1 North Lexington Avenue White Plains, NY 10601

(Address and zip code of principal executive offices) (914) 421-6700

(Registrant's telephone number, include artia code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section (2) of the Act.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Class A Common Stock, par value \$ 01 per share

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No ...

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation 5-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive priory or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K.

The aggregate market value of voting stock and non-voting common equity of the registrant held by nonaffiliates of the registrant was approximately \$35,351,355,821 as of March 14, 2000 based on the last reported bid quotation on the Nasdaq National Market as of that date. The number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding as of March 14, 2000 was 472,433,592. The number of shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding as of March 14, 2000 was 67,538,544.

Documents Incorporated by Reference.

Portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the Registrate's 2000 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be held on May 16, 2000, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 15-K FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EM NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--|
| | PARTI |
| Item 1. | Business |
| Item 2. | Properties |
| Item 3 | Legal Proceedings |
| Item 4. | Submission of Matters to a Vote of Securities Holders |
| | PARTI |
| Item 5. | Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Relined Stollkholder Matters |
| Item 6. | Selected Financial Data |
| Item 7. | Management's Discussion and Astrons of Financial Continuous and Results of |
| | Operations |
| Îtem 7A. | Quantitative and Qualitative Deschooners About Market Rick |
| Item 8. | Financial Statements and Supplementary Duly |
| Item 9. | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountable on Accountable and Financial |
| 4.2 | Disclosure *** |
| | rari III |
| Item 10. | Directors and Executive Officers of the Registration |
| Item 11. | Executive Compensation and according an analysis of the second se |
| Item 12. | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management |
| Item 13. | Certain Relationships and Related Tempurions |
| | |
| Item 14. | Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules and Reports on Finance & |

Special Note Regarding Forward-looking Statements

Certain statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (this "Form 10-K"), including statements under "Item 1. Business." "Item 3 Legal Proceedings" and "Item 7. Management's Duscussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 23. of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (collectively, the "Reform Act") Certain but not necessarily all, of such forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terranology such as "believes," "expects," "may," "will," "should," or "anticipates" or the megative thereof or other curiations. thereon or comparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy that involve rises and uncertainties. Such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of Metromedia Fiber Network. The and its substitutions (collectively, the "Company", "we" or "us") to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include but are not limited to, the following: general economic and business conditions, competition in the telecommunications and internet services industries; industry capacity, success of acquisitions and operating militatives, management of growth. dependence on senior management; brand awareness, general risks of the releventment and internet services industries; development risk; risk relating to the availability of financing, the existence or absence of adverse publicity; changes in business strategy or development plan, availability, learns and deployment of capital, business abilities and judgment of personnel, availability of qualified personnel, labor and employee benefit costs, changes in, or failure to comply with, government regulations, construction schedules, the costs and other effects of legal and administrative proceedings; changes in methods of marketing and becamely, changes in political, spend and economic conditions and other factors referenced in this Form 10-K. The Company does not undertake use specifically declines any obligation to publicly release the results of any revisions which may be mule to any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date of such statements or to reflect the occurrence of anticipated or unanticipated events.

Item 1. Business

General

We provide dedicated fiber optic infrastructure and high-bandwidth Internet connectivity for our communications intensive customers. We are a facilities-based provider of technologically advanced, high-bandwidth, fiber optic communications infrastructure to communications carriers and corporate and government customers in the United States and Europe. Through our acquisition of AboveNet Communications, like , we also provide "one hop" connectivity that enables mission critical Internet applications to threve, as well as high-bandwidth in Fashmenters, including managed co-location services.

We currently have operations in, or under construction in, eleven Fier I clies throughout the United States and seven selected international markets. We intend to expand our presence to include approximately 50 Fier I and Tier II markets in the United States and 17 major international markets.

The Intra-City Networks. Our existing intra-city networks consist of approximately \$14,000 fiber males covering in excess of 1,000 route miles in the first eleven Tier I cities. We are currently working to expand our existing local intra-city networks in these metropolitan areas, and to construct additional intra-city networks in approximately 40 additional Tier I and Tier II markets in the United States.

The Inter-City Networks. Our inter-city network currently consists of approximately 112,000 fiber miles primarily covering our 255 route-mile network that we have built between New York City and Washington. D.C. We have use built or contracted to acquire -primarily through fiber swaps - a nation wide dark fiber network linking our interactly networks.

The International Networks. In addition to our demestic networks, we intend to expand our international presence to include approximately 17 major markets. In February 1949, we strated into an agreement with Visual big. and a green 1 Holdings, Ltd. to jointly build a dark fiber inter-city network between salested situes throughout Germany. Once completed, our German network will consist of approximately \$20,000 fiber makes covering as excess of 1,450 major.

1

miles connecting 14 major cities. We have also swapped strands of fiber in the United States for strands of fiber in the Circe network, which connects a number of European markets. In addition to our other conference we are constructing 16 intra-city networks throughout Europe. Separately, we have also entered into a conference in a number rights to dark fiber network facilities in Toronto, Canada.

Internet Connectivity and Exchange. Through our acquisition of AboveNet, we are a leading processe of Suda performance Internet connectivity services to a wide range of Internet service providers. Internet content services to and Web hosting companies and facilities - based, managed to location selvices. Our biteries sychology server facilities provide high performance, reliable and scalable solutions for electronic commerce and other rushies enhanapplications. AboveNet developed a network architecture based upon strategically be abet. fault internet internet exchange servers. We currently operate two lateract service exchange compuses, beautifully operate two of the mutor Internet access points, metropolitan area exchange often referred to is "MAE" West and MAE East, as the our suffe of sophisticated network management and remote monitoring socies we believe that our sent-inces network architecture provides enhanced connectivity while changeting the need to build numerous generalization its dispersed data centers. AboveNet's Internet service exchange madel offers computers the benefits of combining areas internet service providers access with co-location services for learner content providers. As of December 11, 1201, Annex Ser had more than 385 direct public and private data exchange agreements. Another as persons arrangements, including relationships with most major network providers. The convergence of content providers and internet service providers at our Internet service exchanges enables internet service provider customers to entirible their users with line hop." connectivity, through our local area network, to the Web sites of the Internet content providers that are as secured at the same site. This direct connectivity minuralies the risk of delays and data loss offen encountered in the insuransision of data over the public Internet infrastructure

AboveNet's wholly-owned subsidiary Palo Alice Internet Exchange ("PAX") Fegure operations in 12th at Digital Equipment Corporation's Palo Alice Internet Exchange. Having prevent itself as a vital part of the internet infrastructure, PAIX serves as a packet switching center for Internet service providers or ISPs. PAIX also offers secure, fault-tolerant co-location services to ISPs. PAIX is the only industry continercial internet exchange. IX that is not owned by a telecommunications carrier, which enables ISPs at PAIX to form public and private peering relationships with each other and choose from multiple infector munications carriers for circuits, all within the same facility.

Customers. We are focused on providing our broadcand communications in Pasterior and Internet or anechrolic services to two main customer groups located in Tier I and Tier II makes communications are and corporate/government customers.

Our targeted customers include a broad range of compounts such as

- · incumbent local exchange currens of ILECs.
- · competitive local exchange surgers of CLECs.
- · long distance corneges TXCs.
- paging cellular and PC3 companies.
- · cable companies.
- ISPs, and
- · Web hosting and exemptions summands.

Our dark fiber customers oppically lease our liber optic capacity is a low-cost attention they leveling their own communications networks. Leasing our fiber optic capacity is a low-cost attention to building their own infrastructure or purchasing metered services from it. ECs or CLECs. Our internet continuous and acceptation customers typically lease bandwidth and co-location space which allows them to provide their internet contents of a reliable and cost-effective basis. We believe that we are well-positioned to penelting our furget assistance lines since we plan to continue to install most of our dark fiber networks and internet service rechanges in major manter with their these customers are concentrated. We believe our target automores for our dark fiber and internet a reaction are complementary and will provide suggestions of our dark of our dark fiber and internet.

Network Infrastructure. We have designed our networks to provide high levels of reliability security and flex many by virtue of a self-healing SONET architecture that prevents interruption in struce in our clients by insummentally rerouting traffic in the event of a fiber cut. Our advanced network architecture is also capable of negociting state-of-the-art technologies, including DWDM idense wave division multiplexing, which such fearilly increases the transmission capacity of a strand of fiber optic cable. Because DWDM can boost transmission capacity significantly it has greater relevance on our inter-city routes where we have, on average, fewer strands of fiber installed that in our intra-city markets. Where practicable, we install additional unused conduits to cost effectively accommodiate future network expansion and eliminate the need for future construction.

Market Opportunity. We believe that the market for our dark fiber services is characterized by significant and growing demand for, and limited supply of, fiber optic capacity. To meet our customers demand, we salest the amount of fiber capacity leased to the needs of our customers. Generally, customers lease filter optic capacity. From us and connect their own transmission equipment to the leased fiber, thereby obtaining a high-bandwidth. Eved cost, setting communications alternative to the metered communications services offered by transformal providers in addition, we believe that we have installation, operating and maintenance cost advantages per fiber mile relative to our competitives because we generally install 432 fibers, and have begun installing as many as first fibers, per route mile, as compared to the generally lower number of fibers per mile in existing competitive networks.

We believe the market for our Internet service exchanges is characterized by cignificant and growing demands for, and limited access to, highly reliable Internet connectivity and co-location services. To meet our customers demands, we provide scalable connectivity and co-location services that drive our customers electronic commerce and other mission critical Internet applications. Our customers leave hundred that co-location space from us to guin highly reliable, secure and cost effective Internet connectivity. Through our existing and planned networks, we believe we have the low cost position relative to those competitors who leave rather than own their networks.

Management Expertise. We benefit from the support of our controlling stockholder Metromedia Company On April 30, 1997, Metromedia Company and certain of its affiliates made a substituted equity investment in one company (the "Metromedia Investment"). As a result, Metromedia Company and its partners own all of our outstanding shares of class B common stock, par value \$.01 per share. Our class B common stock is entitled to 10 comes per share and to vote separately to elect at least 75% of the members of the Board of Directors. As of December \$1, 1990, Metromedia Company and its partners own and control approximately \$2.2% of the outstanding coming power of our company; after the Bell Atlantic investment, Metromedia Company and its partners own and control approximately \$8.8% of such outstanding voting power.

Bell Atlantic Investment. We also anticipate benefits from the March 6. 1999 investment in us by Bell Atlantic Investments, Inc.. On October 7, 1999, we entered into a securities purchase agreement with Bell Atlantic Investments would purchase up to approximately \$1.2 million newly issued shares of our class. A common stock at a purchase price of \$14.00 per share and a convertible subordinated rate of approximately \$975.3 million, which is convertible into thates of our class. A common stock at a conversion price of \$1.700 per share. This transaction closed on March 6, 2000. After the issuance of the \$1.2 million shares of class A common stock and assuming conversion of the convertible subordinated note, this investment would represent 18.2% of our outstanding shares. Bell Atlantic has also agreed to pay as \$350 million over the next three years in evaluation the delivery of fiber optic facilities over the next five years. The processis from these two transactions will be used to fland the expansion of our network.

Business Strategy

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

Our objective is to become the preferred facilities based provider of broadband communications infrastructure and Internet connectivity solutions to communications curriers, comparations and government agencies, in our target markets. The following are the key elements of our arrange to achieve this objective:

Establish the Company as the Preferred Carriers Carrier of Breadband Communications Infrastructure and Internet Connectivity Solutions

- Lease broadband communications infrastructure on a fixed some basis.
- Enable carriers to penetrate markets previously two course to study or purchase.

- Continue to differentiate ourselves as the only company with a central massion of providing data fives
 on a fixed cost basis.
- Lease high-bandwidth long hauf capacity to provide scathless connectivity between our intractive networks;
- Provide Internet connectivity services through leasing bandwhith and co-location space in ISPs.
- Enable ISPs to provide reliable, high-quality litternet access services, and
- Capitalize on the fact that we do not offer competing metered communications or retail internet connectivity solutions in competition with our carrier and ISP customers.

Position the Company as the Preferred Provider of Broadband Communications Refractures and Internet Connectivity Services to Corporate and Government Customers

- Target broadband communications infrastructure customers with significant transmission and high security needs;
- Provide scalable services for customers seeking lower broadband transmission capacity.
- Offer our dark fiber services on a fixed cost rather than methred basis, to provide a more enumerated solution to our customers.
- Target Internet connectivity customers who require reliable, secure and cost effective connectivity to the
 Internet to drive their electronic commerce and other mission (rideal business internet applications) and
- Capitalize on the complementary customer bases for our infrastructure and finemen connectivity services
 through effective cross selling.

Replicate Successful Business Model in New Markets

- Leverage our success in existing markets by replicating our network architecture in a number of additional markets.
- Rapidly roll out our U.S. network to a local of approximately 30 intra-city networks in Tier Land Tier II.
 markets;
- Expand our international market coverage to a local of approximately. 17 markets, and
- Deploy Internet service exchanges in selected US and international markets, replicating the successful.
 AboveNet design.

Create a Low Cost Position

- Provide our customers a cost effective alternative to constructing their own networks and internet connectivity facilities;
- Install trunks with up to 864 fibers per route male, which is substantially more fiber than we believe our
 competitors are installing, reducing our per mile cost to construct upgrade and operate our necessary.
- Capitalize on the operating and maintenance cost advantages generated by our newly constructed networks, with advanced fiber octor technology.
- Create first mover advantages for us versus new entrants by securing makes of way and building our networks quickly;
- Install spare conduit where practical to reduce expansion and upgrade costs in the future and private significant excess capacity;
- Establish a low cost advantage for our internet connectivity services by unitaring our own nervices ender than leasing capacity like some of our compensors, and
- Use our low cost position to remain price competitive with other providers of armittant communications infrastructure and lowerest connectivity survives.

Utilize Fiber Swaps and Strategic Relationships to Expand the Reach of Our Networks

- Opportunistically utilize fiber swaps, as we have in the past, to expand our nervork reach at little
 incremental cost; and
- Enter into strategic relationships, such as our joint build arrangement with Video, to cost effectively
 expand our network footprint.

Expand Product and Service Offerings to United Dark Fiber Network Capacity

- Vertically expand our service offering by identifying additional uses for our dark fiber network, such as
 with the AboveNet acquisition, that will drive new revenue opportunities and cost sureries;
- Maintain our competitive advantage by offering services that the not directly compete with our carrier
 customers, and
- Focus on serving our carrier and large corporate government automores bandwith mensive communications needs

Install Technologically Advanced Networks and Internet Service Exchanges

- Continue to install a technologically advanced network bases on self-healing SONET architecture.
- Use our self-healing SONET architecture to minurise the interpretation to service caused by first subs.
- Construct our networks to deliver the high levels of reliability, setting and flexibility that we considered demand;
- Continually monitor and maintain quality control over our networks on a 24 hour base.
- Continue to ensure our network is capable of providing the highest commercially reminible currents
 transmission (OC-192) to support capacity intensive that applications such as Frame Relice. A TVE and
 Internet applications:
- Provide fault tolerant internet service exchange facilities designed to enable the uninterrupted operations
 necessary for mission critical business applications; and
- Use our proprietary software to monitor our network connections for lineary and parket loss and automatically reroute internet partie to avoid internet connection points.

Build on Management Experience and Metrometra Company Religious Age

Leverage the communications including knowledge and sales expertise of our management near that some of directors including:

- Stephen Garofalo, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and founder, who has approximately 25
 years of experience in the cable installation magnetic.
- Howard M. Finkelstein, our Vice Chairman who served in various capacities in Moreomedia Company
 and its affiliates over a period of 16 years, including 9 years as President of Moreomedia Company's long
 distance telephone company, until its merger with VML Wight Com, line in 1990;
- Nick Tanzi, our President and Chief Operating Officer, who served as Vice President Sides from August 1997 to January 2000, and has beld various executive produces in the telecommunications industry;
- David Rand and Sherman Tuan who joined our Board of Directors following the securionism of AboveNet and have extensive experience with incoming reliable variances, and
- John W. Kluge, Smart Subotnek and David Rocketellur, each of whom henry commission commissions industry expenses and corporate governance expenses.

Build-out of Networks

We have concentrated on developing and constructing our networks. We have either obtained or are currently pursuing the acquisition of necessary increases. Franchises and rights of way to construct these networks in constructing our fiber optic networks, we seek to create strategie alluments with the observering and construction management firms that we have engaged to develop routes, exempting and manage declaration of the series loop network affections are for ILECs as well as for ULECs. Though we anticipate outsourcing much of the actual construction to various construction firms, we financial series oversight of the design and implementation of our fiber optic communications networks. We unlike only allumed commercially available fiber. We have ordered a substantial portion of our fiber some other suppliers on acceptable terms.

Our existing intra-city networks currently consist of approximately \$14,000 fiber miles covering in excess of 1,000 route miles in six of our announced markets. Our inter-city network itensists of approximately 132,000 fiber miles primarily covering our 255 route-mile network that we have built between New York City and Washington D.C. We have also built or, contracted to acquire, primarily through fiber swaps, a nation wide back fiber network linking our intra-city networks.

We have also entered into an agreement with Carrier I Holdings. End and Visite the two counts with a dark fiber intercity network between selected cities throughout Cerrain; Once completed, our Cerrain inter-city network will consist of approximately 320,000 fiber makes covering a cross of I ASO route makes that will connect it of Germany's largest cities such as Hamburg. Berlin, Manuel. Frankfur and Dusseldayf. We have also evapped strains of fiber in the United States for straineds of fiber on the Carrier network, which connects a number of European markets in addition to our inter-city networks, we are constructing IS paracity networks throughout Europe. Superately, we have also entered into a contract to acquire rights to thank fiber network facilities in Toronto, Canada. Our networks will be high-capacity broadband records a guide of supporting high quality since, entered internet promote and that traffic and built using a self-heating SONET architecture.

The Internet Service Exchange

Our Internet service exchanges provide co-location services, indemet connectivity services, network management services and tools. Our internet service exchanges are designed to provide customers with the high performance, scalability, connectivity, securely reliability and expertise they need to enhance their humans contour Internet applications. We create volutions for our exchanges based on their specific business and rechanges requirements, modifying the services as each exchanges needs everye. Our internet citated services are primarily delivered through centralized carrieres beared near MAE West and MAE Face Our New York fightly is internet to our facility located near MAE East by high spend and capacity liber opine capacity. This figurity is internet to facilitate access to European Internet matthe. Our management services and tools enable us and our customers to continuously manage their Internet operations would a property und seminists.

Internet Connectivity

Our Internet connectivity services are dissigned to meet the requirements of high burnhealth, business of their Internet operations by providing highly reliable, so alable, non-stop and unconquested operations. As of December 31, 1999, AboveNet had peering relationships were more than 343 network providing, covering over 1 olds georgic points. Any failure by AboveNet to maintain and increase peering relationships would have a majorial adverse affect to majorial subserved to maintain and financial condition.

Our network is designed to maintain the observated of second quarterpoints. Each ISA has multiple physical fiber paths into the facility. We maintain multiple network trains from multiple ventures and regularly obest that our network traffic traverses physically separated paths. The network posture enhances the evaluation of a consequence of the network traffic spikes due to promotions or evants, we have a pointly of maintaining algorithmic events consequence to a be able to expand or adapt our tricenstransactions of formation in most additional designations and assumers changing requirements on a timely basis and at a consequence of the second part of a state.

Our Internet connectivity services are also diverged to reduce home; and to anhance national performance.

Our engineering personnel continuously manages and estimate and estimate annual management the internet and dynamically reroute traffic flows to improve and user assence times. We also enhance remains performance to

maintaining what we believe is among the largest number of direct public and present percent percent interconnections in the industry. For customers seeking a direct communications into the are of another customers that is located at the same ISX, we offer highly secure, fast and efficient cosses connections.

Co-Location Services

We provide co-location services designed to meet the demands of sophisticated, multi-vender business critical Internet operations. We support most leading Internet bardware and software system vender pluriaring including those from Ascend Communications, Inc., Nortel Networks, Ciscin Systems, line. Company Computer Corporation, Dell Computer Corporation, EMC Corporation, Hewlett Packard Company, International Business Machines Corporation, Lucent Technologies Inc., Microsoft Corporation, Applie Computer Inc., National Appliance, Inc., Silicon Graphics Inc., Sun Microsystems Inc. and I Com Corporation. This multi-vender componing enables our customers to retain control over their choice of reclamed solution and to integrate their lines et gerations into our existing information technology architecture. Because business critical internet operations are dynamic unit often require timely hardware and software upgrades to maintain targeted service levels, customers have facility four hours a day, seven days a week physical and remote access to the ISX facilities. Authorities place and electrical power can be added as needed in order to provide our customers with access to additional server as location services. Customers install and manage their own hardware and software at our facilities. We do not provide any well-besone services.

Management Services and Tools

Our management services and tools support business cancel later et operations by providing the customer with detailed monitoring, reporting and management tools to control their business, sufficier and application environments. Through our network management services and noils, customers are able to removely management services and noils, customers are able to removely management their business critical Internet operations housed at our ISX factories. We believe that this provides an important advantage to enterprises that seek to outsource a portion of their factories operations and to link the management of the outsourced operations with in-house operations. Our protective management services and tools made us to identify and resolve hardware, software, network and application problems, often before the customer is aware that a problem averagement.

Technology

Our networks consist of fiber optic communications networks which allow for built speed, than auditor transmission of voice, data and video. Fixer optic systems use laker presented habit to transmit visite, thus and video in digital formats through ultra-thin strands of class. Files onthe systems are generally characterized by large enough capacity, good sound quality, resistance to external sugar members and direct marriage to them. equipment or digital microwave systems. We plan to install buckbone fiber copie cables containing up to star fiber optic strands, which have significantly greater burdwith their textels had appear as the figure output electronic transmitting devices, a single pair of glass fibers used by our network can transmit up to 8 it greaters or land per second or the equivalent of approximately 129 (XX) simultaneous voice souversaftens, which is superiorially more than traditional analog copper cable installed in many current communications networks. We believe that communic developments in compression technology and multiplexing equipment will increase the capacity of such fixer uping strand, thereby providing more band with carrying expects at reliablely law introduced the strang is caused of using the highest commercially available capacity maximum (OC-122) and thereby that have the strangers. capacity-intensive data applications such as voice over linemet Proceed, vides lebendermone, Frame Reliev. A Five multimedia and Internet-related applications in our long-city networks, we offer that the mile fiber on the authority capable of utilizing SONET capable ring architecture, which has the ability to make trading trading in our mention around its ring design thereby assuring that liber such the not properly service to customers on our networks that networks are also capable of supporting DWIM Currently, a state of the 45 network operating system continuously monitors and maintains quality control of nervocas on a 24 hour house, were us of any assessmen of loss of files capacity and pinpoints the location of such degradation. This network operating system also making up to report in replace impaired fiber without any loss of service. In addition, the mannering eveners automatically foremer rathe in the event of a catastrophic break in the system, mathematic to the present that the distinction of their continuous arrives

Our connectivity services unitize our proprietary ASAP restrictions to arithmic literate controlled by monitoring all of our direct and indirect network connections for congestion. ASAP automatically manufact all of our major providers' and peers' direct and indirect connections on a real time. This time base to climate connection if purely loss and congestion is detected on any of the links that therethy affect customers' performance, our network analysis.

are able to dynamically reroute traffic temporarily away from the problem link. This functionality is particularly important for emerging applications such as audio and video steaming and video over the interact

Franchise, License and Related Agreements

When we decide to build a fiber optic communications network, our corporate development starf seeks in obtain the necessary rights-of-way and governmental authorizations in some jurisdictions, a construction permit is all that is required. In other jurisdictions, a license agreement, permit or franchise is also required. Such hierases permits and franchises are generally for a term of limited duration. Where possible, rights of way are leased unitermulti-year agreements with renewal options and are generally non-exclusive. We lease uniterground conduct and pells space and other rights-of-way from entities such as ILECs, unlines, realroads. EXCs, state highway authorities, lead governments and transit authorities. We strive to obtain rights of way that alford us the opportunity to expand our communications networks as business develops.

Sales and Marketing

Our sales and marketing strategy the hides

- positioning ourselves as the preferred facilities based provider of broadband communications infrastructure and Internet connectivity services;
- focusing on high dollar volume corporate and government customers.
- emphasizing the cost advantages that will allow us to lease our liber optic infrastructure or fixed prices
 which represent potentially significant savings for our large veloure currier and corporate customers
 relative to their present build or buy alternatives.
- achieve broad market penetration and increase brand recognition for our internet connecticity services
 among Internet service providers, internet content providers and Was hosting companies, and
- Identify opportunities to cross-sell our lateract contentivity services to our complementary infrastructure
 customer base.

We also believe that communications carrier and surporate and government customers will be attached in our dark fiber product and our unmetered pricing structure. Durk fiber is disturbed fiber of the cashe which is the otherwise carrying a signal originated by the service provider, such as our community. But which will carry a signal generated by the customer. We intend initially to centralize our sales and marketing efforts on carrier customers through a national sales team and we are customers in the process of firing additional sales professionals to fine our these customers. As we have constructed fiber oping networks in new others, we have firest sales forces in these areas to target regional corporate, government and to a lesser event current suffered and we give to continue this stratum.

For our internet connectivity services, we have developed a two-herent sales strategy to larger leading internet service providers. Internet content providers and web hosting companies through direct sales and channel relationships. We maintain a direct sales force of highly trained introducts in San lose. Cathornia. New York New York and Vienna, Virginia. Our sales force is supported by our sales engineers and in many encumulations, by our senior management. We are also seeking to develop relationships with potential channel partners including hardware vendors, value added rescitors, system integrators, application hosting and web hosting companies in order to leverage their sales organizations.

Competition

Fiber optic systems are currently under construction both locally and nationally. In New York City, for example, several franchisees have been granted the right in mentil and opening a telegoriffundament in theory within the city. Development of fiber optic networks is also continuing on a national scale. The consequence of these networks enables their owners to lease access to their networks to other communications carriers or large corporate or government customers seeking high bandwidth capacity, without these customers having as most expenditures associated with building networks of their own. Alternatively, some network awards must encoun their infrastructure to provide switched voice and data services, companing threatly with ILECs and INCs. I arrange we do not provide such services or plan to provide such services.

In the cities where we plan to deploy fiber optic communications introvers, we face suggestion competition from the ILECs, which currently dominate their local communications markets. We also face competition from the EE's and other potential competitors in these markets and will face competition in the cities in which we prior in band our networks. Many of our competitors have financial, management and other resources substitutibly greater than ours, as well as other competitive advantages over us, including established regulations in the communications market

Various communications carriers already own fiber optic cables as part of their communications networks. Accordingly, each of these carriers could, and some do, compete directly with us in the market for leasing fiber capacity. In addition, although CLECs generally provide a wider array of services to their customers than we presently provide to our customers, CLECs nevertheless represent an alternative means by which our potential customer could obtain direct access to an IXC POP or other site of the customer's choosing. Thus, CLECs could compete with us. In November 1999, the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") ordered ILECs to provide nondiscriminatory access to their dark fiber to other telescommunications services providers. This will compete with us.

Some communications carriers and local cable companies have entensive networks in place that could be upgraded to fiber optic cable, as well as numerous personnel and substantial resources to undertake the requisite construction to so equip their networks. To the extent that communications carriers and local cable companies decide to equip their networks with fiber optic cable, they are potential direct compeniors provided that these compeniors are willing to offer this capacity to all of their customers.

We believe that as competition in the local exchange market develops, a fundamental devision between the needs of corporate, governmental and institutional end users and residential end users will drive the creation of differentiated communications services and service providers. We believe that the CLECS CCCS ISFS wireless carriers and corporate and government customers on which we focus will have distinct requirements including maximum reliability, consistent high quality transmissions, capacity for high speed data transmissions, theory continue and responsive customer service. We believe that we will be able to sans to the needs of such customers.

Our Internet connectivity services business is intensely compensive. There are new substituted burners to entering the co-location service business, and we expect that we will face additional compension from existing compensors and new market entrants in the future. We believe that purpospore in this market must grow capable and achieve a significant presence in the market in order to compens effectively. We believe that the principal compensive factors in this market are uncongested connectivity, quality of facilities, level of customer service, price the intunent stability and credibility of the provider, brand name and the availability of purposit management is use. Above for might not have the resources or expense to compens successfully in the future. Our current and governous in this market include:

- providers of co-location services, such as Evodus Communications, the Frontier Corporation, which was
 acquired by Global Crossing Ltd., Howay Technologies, Inc., which was acquired by Verio inc., and taking
 Corporation;
- national and regional ISPs, such as Corwentile Network Corporation. PSP/vet, the , MCI Workelf om and certain subsidiaries of GTE Corporation.
- global, regional and local telecommunications companies, such as Sprint, MCT WorldCom and Regional Bell Operating Companies, some of whom supply capacity to Above Nat. and
- large information technology outsourcing furns, such as international lhasiness Machines Corporation and Electronic Data Systems.

Regulation

As a provider of communications facilities, we are subject to varying degrees of regulation in such at the jurisdictions in which we operate. In the United States, some appears of our services are regulated by the rest and various state regulatory bodies. In some local jurisdictions, we must obtain approval to operate or communications our networks. In other countries where we operate we may also be subject to regulations by the agencies saving jurisdiction over the provision of telecommunications services.

In the United States, federal telecommunications law threatly shapes the market in which we compete. We offer two types of services – the leasing of dark fiber and the provision of referentiations a manuscript services – that are subject to varying degrees of regulation by the FCC pursuant to the provisions of the Communications set of 1934, as amended, by the Telecommunications Act of 1995 (the "Communications Act"), and by FCC regulations implementing and interpreting the Communications Act.

The Communications Act imposes legal requirements on "common carriers" who engage in "interstate or foreign communication by wire or radio" and on "telecommunications carriers." Teleformmunications carriers, or common carriers, are providers of telecommunications services, which is defined by the Communications for a fee "directly to the public" or to all potential users of an indiscriminate basis subject to standardized rates, terms, and conditions.

Dark Fiber Leasing. We believe that we are not a "telecommunications currer" or "common currer" with respect to our leasing of dark fiber facilities, and therefore that our dark fiber settless are not a "telecommunications requirements applicable to such carriers. First, the FCC has said that leasing dark fiber is not a "telecommunications service" that is subject to FCC regulation. The FCC considers dark fiber a "network element". The FCC generally regulates "communication by wire or radio" or the "transmission" of "information of the users' obscious," neither of which describes the leasing of dark fiber facilities. Second, we do not offer that fiber facilities as a common currer i.e., to all potential users on an indiscriminate basis. Instead, we enter into individualized negotiations or a sevence basis with prospective lessees of our dark fiber facilities to determine whether and the what terms to serve such potential lessee. Our dark fiber offerings should therefore not be subject to the common currier jurisdiction of the FCC or to the common carrier provisions of the Communications Act

If our offering of dark fiber facilities were deemed to constitute "telecommunications," their our recentles from such leases to end users (but not to other telecommunication carriers), whether of not provided on a common carrier basis, would become subject to assessment for the FCC's Universal Service Fund to assess in ensuring the universal availability of basic telecommunications services at affordable prices, and other FCC assessments. The FCC announced that the rate of assessment will be approximately \$ 38% of gross interstine and user revenues for the first quarter of 2000. On July 30, 1999, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Cuents upheld in part the FCC's order out determined that assessments must be limited to interstine revenues. We cannot predict the effect of this rulling in the rate of assessment, or what rates of assessment will apply in future years. We may also be finally for assessments is state commissions for state universal service programs.

Transmission Services. With respect to our offering of referenmenteerings services, however, we will likely openue as a common carrier, offering such transmission services to all potential users indiscommunity, and therefore will be subject to the regulatory requirements applicable to company corners and to unecommunications carriers. For example, we will be required, with respect to our transmission services, to (1) provide such services indiscriminately upon any reasonable request; (2) charge rates and adopt practices, classifications and regulations that are just and reasonable and (3) avoid unreasonable discrimination in charges, practices, regulations, facilities and services. We may this be required to file tariffs setting forth the rates for our services. Under current FCC policies, these equilators requirements should not impose any substantial burdens on us. The FCC has recently determined, for example, that providers of "access" services (intracity transmission services used to originale undor terminate intereste and formal communications) need not file tariffs and may offer such services to customers on a private, continuental basis. Our revenues from transmission services will also be subject to FCC Universal Service Fund screenments as discussed above, to the extent that these services are purchased by end users. Since the recentles of our compensors will be subject to comparable assessments, this should not reduce our competitiveness. Also, being regulated to a "telecommunications carrier" will give us certain legal benefits in particular, we will be entitled the other surrigentive local exchange carriers to insist upon access to the exchange telecommunications in the metallic me fiber-optic networks with incumbent local exchange earners control offices and other facilities. Under the Pene Telecom Act, ILECs must, among other things, till allow interconnection at any econocially feasible point and provide service equal in quality to that provided to others. (12) provide unbundled secret is network elements, and (11) provide access to their poles, ducts, conduits and other number of way

ILECs must also provide "physical collectment" for other felecommunications survers. Physical sufficients is an offering by an ILEC that enables another telecommunications carrier to other the ILEC's promises to mostly

maintain and repair its own equipment that is necessary for interconnection or actess to the IEEC's network elements. An ILEC is required to allocate reasonable amounts of space to carriers on a first come first served busis. It space limitations or practical or technical reasons prohibit physical collection, an IEEC must offer "virtual collection," by which the other carrier may specify ILEC equipment to be dedicated to its use and electrometally morney and control communications terminating in such equipment. We intend, in some instances, to collectine premiums of our network on the premises of certain ILECs. Our ability to do this on a cost effective busis will depend on the rures, terms and conditions established for collection, which will be established by state regulators in a privation proceedings and therefore may vary from one state to the next.

The FCC has responsibility under the 1996 Telecom Acts interconnection provisions to determine what elements of an ILEC's network must be provided to competitors on an unbundled basis. The FCC declared that fiber an unbundled network element under these provisions. The FCC's requirement for unbundling were overtained by the Supreme Court, which ordered the FCC to re-evaluate the standard it uses to determine which network elements need to be unbundled. In response, the FCC recently issued an order affirming all but one or the network elements and also stating for the first time that ILECs must provide access to dark fiber as a separate element. In addition, federal district courts in a number of jurisdictions have interpreted the 1996 Telecom Act to include dark fiber as an unbundled element, as well as these court rulings, could decrease the demand for dark fiber provided by us because our potential customers will be able to obtain dark fiber from ILECs at cost-based rates. In addition, the FCC has announced that state commissions may decide to add network elements to the FCC's list of elements that are required to be unbundled by curriers.

ILECs, CLECs and inter-exchange carriers are subject to other requirements under the Communications. See the FCC regulations and additional federal telecommunications have. These requirements may affect our business by virtue of the inter-relationships that exist among us and many of these regulated relecommunications carriers. For example, the FCC recently issued an order requiring, among other things, that access charges these charges he it is a second to IXCs for use of local telephone facilities for the origination and reminimum of tonic distance calls) shift in gair from being usage driven to a fixed flat cost-based structure. The FCC recently issued in order arannous H. E. c. greater pricing flexibility for their access services (both switched and non-switched), which may permit the IEEC sto compete more effectively against some of our service offerings. While it is not pessible to predict the precise effect the second charge changes will have on our business or financial condition, the reforms will reduce access charges paid by 1905. likely making the use of ILEC facilities by IXCs more attractive, which could have a material adverse of the in the use of our fiber optic telecommunications networks by EXCs. Bell Atlantic's proposed investment could surface as no additional regulation by the FCC. Bell Atlantic is an ILEC and pursuant to the Communications Act may not provide long distance service within its geographic region until certain conditions are mel. Companies in which are if FC owns greater than a ten percent ownership interest are subject to the same prohibitions. If such prohibitions applied to us it would have a material adverse effect on our business. For that reason, our agreement with built Atlantic pointings it from owning more than ten percent of us until the long-distance probabilities no longer apply as bell. Askuring and its affiliates.

State

The 1996 Telecom Act prohibits state and local governments from enforcing any law, rate of legal requirement that prohibits, or has the effect of prohibiting, any person from providing any interstate of interstate telecommunications service. Nonetheless, this provision of the 1996 Telecom Act should enable us and our ensumers to provide telecommunications services in states that previously prohibited competitive energy.

However, states retain jurisdiction, on a competitively neutral basis, under the 1996 Telecom Act which regulations necessary to preserve universal service, protect public safety and welling, manage public manage entire at the ensure the continued quality of communications services and safeguard the rights of consumers.

States continue to determine the rates that ILEC's can charge for most of their intractive services. Their are also responsible for mediating and arbitrating ILEC interconnection arrangements with other currents of communications agreements are not reached. Accordingly, state involvement in local telecommunications services is substituted.

Each state (and the District of Columbia, which is treated as a state for the purpose of requisition of telecommunications services) has its own statutory wheme for regulating growthers of telecommunications services has its own statutory wheme for regulating growthers of telecommunications or "public utilities". As with the federal regulatory wheme, we believe that the offerning of dark fiber facilities does not make us of common carrier or public utility so we would not be subject to the

of regulation in most jurisdictions in which we currently have or plan to construct facilities. Our affecting of transmission services (as distinct from dark fiber capacity), however, will likely be subject to esculation in each of these jurisdictions to the extent that these services are offered for intra-state use. Even though our facilities will be physically located in individual states, we ambeinate that most customers will use our facilities and services in the purpose of originating and/or terminating interstate and foreign communications. Under current FCC potteres, and dedicated transmission service or facility that is used more than 10% of the time for the purpose of units sine or foreign communication is subject to FCC jurisdiction to the exclusion of arm sine equipment.

State regulation of the telecommunications industry is changing rapidly, and the regulatory environment varies substantially from state to state. Our substituties are currently authorized to provide intristate telecommunications services in California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Dienet of Colorado, Ferrita Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mannesona, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio Origina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Virginia, Washington and have applications pending in Argenia Louisiana and North Carolina. At present, we do not interpate that the regulatory requirements in which we will be subject in the states in which we currently intend to operate will have any material adverse effect on our operations. These regulations may require, among other things, that we obtain certification to operate, and that we provide notification of, or obtain authorization for, certain corporate transactions, such as the transaction with Bell Atlantic It are event, we will incur certain costs to comply with these and other regulatory requirements such as the filling of marifs submission of periodic financial and operatorial reports to regulatory, and perfect our ground flexibility for other state services may be limited because of regulation, although our direct compensation will be subject to similar response. However, we make no assurances that future regulatory, pudicial, or legislative action will be subject to similar response.

Bell Atlantic was recently approved by the FCC to provide long distance service in New York on the grounds that it provides nondiscriminatory access and interconnection to its network lie three for the network facilities of one or more unaffiliated competing providers of telecommunications services. In conjunction with the Vision is 2000 investment in us, Bell Atlantic became a sumificant customer of ours.

Local

In addition to federal and state laws, local governments exercise legal matherity that affects our rusmess. For example, local governments, such as the City of New York, typically remained ability to manage public algebraic execusive to the limitation that local governments may not prohibit persons from providing telecommunications, services and local governments may not treat telecommunication service providers at a discriminatory manner. Because of the need to obtain approvals, local authorities affect the mining and costs, associated with our use of public multiposts man. In addition, some local authorities must approve or be monified as cornain compenses transactions, such as the Beth Atlantic transaction. These regulations may have an affect of our one business.

Federal Regulation of International Service

Various regulatory requirements and functiones also will influence our business to we enter the market for international telecommunications service. We have entered into a 50/30 joint venture. ION, with a substitute of the all that contemplates jointly acquiring and selling international, furthers based relecommunications expansive services the U.S. and the United Kingdom and possibly between the U.S. and other markets. ION is a U.S. intermediate common carrier subject to U.S. regulation under Title II of the Communications for and, we use there is international common carrier subject to the same regulations. Under current ICC rules, intermediate affects in their local markets power and that are not affiliated with dominant foreign current foreign partners and expect to relatively related U.S. regulation to nondominant intermediate affects to relatively related U.S. regulation to nondominant intermediate affects to relatively related U.S. regulation to nondominant intermediates. ION and we are required to among other politices, the communications from carrier obtains authorization and file an intermational service taxest communication. In addition, FCC rules probabile to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to seek "global" authorization under Section 11.1 to specific to the contract to file contracts and other surfaces.

reports setting forth international circuit, traffic and revenue data. Failure to unusual superspirate U.3. house his international service or the revocation of a license could materially adversely affect our future operations.

Until recently, international common carriers were also required to comply with the FCC's hiterational. Settlements Policy which defines the permissible boundaries for U.S. carriers and their foreign correspondents in sufficient cost of terminating each other's traffic over their respective networks. The FCC however, recently Jointel ingit it is no longer necessary to apply the International Settlement Policy rules to U.S. carrier arrangements with non-dominant foreign carriers and with arrangements with all foreign carriers in competitive foreign markets. Since the U.S.-UK route has been declared competitive by the FCC, ION and we will not have so comple with the International Settlement Policy.

The FCC has also made significant changes to other aspects of its international regulators regime that facilitate our international operations. For example, it has approved the provisions of switched services over precate lines ("ISR") interconnected with the public switched network between the United States and 22 other countries including the UK and Germany. Recently, the FCC took steps to streamline the application process for authority to provide international services, relaxing further the rules for almost all international services to almost all countries (with China, Taiwan, Russia, Saudi Arabia, the notable exceptions). The FCC continues to refine its international service rules to promote competition, reflect and encourage liberalization in fereign countries and reduce accounting rates toward cost. We are unable to predict how the FCC will resolve the various pending international golicy issues and the effect of such resolutions on us.

Regulation of International Operations

Our international services are also subject to regulation in other countries where we operate. Such equilation as well as policies and regulations on the European Union level, may impose separate hechsure, service and other conditions on our international service operations, and these requirements may have a material adverse effect on our ability to operate. In addition to our joint venture, ION, we have entered into a joint venture with Currier I and Visuel to develop a fiber network linking Germany's main others. We also have an imprement with Visuel to use Visuel's network in France, Germany, the UK and the Netherlands. The following discussion is intended to provide a general outline of certain regulations and current regulatory posture in certain foreign jurisdictions in which we currently operate or intend to operate, and is not intended as a comprehensive discussion of such regulations or requisitory posture. Local laws and regulations differ significantly among these purisdictions, and, within such jurisdictions the interpretation and enforcement of such laws and regulations can be unpredictable.

The European Union

The European Union (the "EU") was established by the Treaty of Rome and subsequent reases. EU member states are required to implement directives issued by the European Commission (the "EC") and the European Commission (the by passing national legislation. The EC and European Council have issued a number of key directives establishing basic principles for the liberalization of the EU relevonmentations market. Thus basic framework has been all queen by a series of harmonization directives, which include the so-called Open Newcork Provision directives and the Licensing Directive of April 1997 and the Interconnection Directive of June 1997, which address the proceedings for granting license authorizations and conditions applicable to such because and the interconnection of nerworks and the interoperability of services as well as the achievement of universal service. The Livensing Directive see our framework rules for the procedures associated with the granting of national authorizations for the procession of telecommunications services and for the establishment of operation of any infrastructure for the greateston of telecommunications services. It distinguishes between "general authorisations," which should not half be enough to obtain since they do not require an explicit decision by the national regulatory authority, and "individual houses." EU member states may impose individual license requirements for the establishment and operation of surface telecommunications networks and for the provision of voice telephony, among other thanks. Consequently, our operations in those EU member states comprises our European Network and our proposed operations in general require our local operating subsidiaries to obtain individual fixenses rather than operate under a general authorization. EU law permits member states to establish universal service funds and seek contributions from licensed operators Each of the EU member states in which we currently conduct our business have different augustures argumes and such differences are expected to continue. Licensing requirements and requirements to obtain accessory approvals are considerably from country to country.

On November 10,1999, the EC published a consultation paper called "Towards a new framework to Electronic Communications infrastructure and associated services". This communication allowates simplification of the existing package of European telecommunications legislation, greater reliance on competition rules and legislation more interpretation and enforcement functions to national regulatory authorities. It also recommends a more exertion individual licenses to general authorizations. The communication is part of the EC's original 1990 receive of telecommunications European legislation. The proposals, if implemented, may make it cause for us to optimize under general authorizations rather than obtaining individual licenses in each of the EU member states comprising our European Network.

In a number of European jurisdictions, the standard licenses authorizing the operation of referentiamentalisms networks and the provision of services over such networks assume that the licensee is a vertically integrated operator running its own infrastructure and providing services to subscribers over such infrastructure. The impact of such licenses on operators that provide infrastructure alone is unclear in a number of European jurisdictions.

Austria

The Telecommunications Act (Telekommunications gesets or TKG) which came into force on August 1. 1997 establishes the basic regulatory framework for the telecommunications section it was entired to prepare the muster for the abolition of the voice telephony monopoly and to fulfil Austria's obligations under the relevant Elistonalisation and harmonisation directives

The TKG itself only sets out the basic regulatory provisions and leaves it to the conjugatent telecommunications authorities to issue ordinances containing more detailed and specific provisions. So for the Federal Minister of Science and Transport has issued several ordinances.

The TKG provides for two regulatory authorities the Telekom Control GmbH and the Felekom Control Kommission. The Telekom Control GmbH is responsible for the implementation of basic provisions, such as regulatory tasks and adjudicating complaints regarding fee disputes or quality of service. The Telekom Control Kommission is an independent three-member commutate responsible for decisions about matters concerning evol rights. These matters include the issuance, withdrawal, revocation and amendment of because, the approval of general business conditions and tariffs of dominant operators, the definition of financial compensation to be paid from and to the universal service fund, the conditions for interconnection in the event of a dispute and decisions regarding failure to comply with the ban on cross-subsidisation.

An individual license issued by the Telekom Control Kommussion is required for the public offer of leased lines by means of an owner-operated fixed network. Metromedia Fiber Network Services Control (1872) Austria 18 will shortly be filling an application for a license for the provision of leased lines. According to the FKG, menrequired license shall be granted if the applicant has the necessary technical competence and there is no reason to assume that it will not provide the relevant service in accordance with the license. Further, the financial strength of the applicant, its experience in the telecommunications sector and its expense shall be latter into consideration.

Operators of public telecommunications networks have the right to negotiate interconnection with other operators. The framework for this interconnection is set out in the TKG and two ordinances, the "Zusammenschaltungsverordnung" (interconnection ordinance) and the "Sumerier interconnection ordinance) and the "Sumerier interconnection have been set out by the Kommussion in several decisions Belgium

The Belgian Telecommunications Act of March 21, 1991 (the "Belgian Act"), as amended, provides the the licensing and regulatory framework for telecommunications activities in Belgian Linder the Belgian Act, conestelephony was liberalized as of January 1, 1998. The Belgian Act is implemented by a number of Reval Decrees. These cover, among other things, licensing procedure, license fees, intersemmention, universal services and mediation of conflicts between operators.

Licenses in Belgium are granted by the Minister for Televonamunications, upon the recommendation of the national regulator, the Belgian Institute for Post and Telescommunications of BIPT. Under the Bulgian regulatory schemes, there are two basic types of licenses a voice telephony license (service license) in an infrastructure license (public network license). Other harness are specific to mabile terrestruct services, much as the leaving of license lines, are subject to a prior nor he allow obligation to the BIPT.

A services license allows the licensee to offer voice telephony services to the public independent of the infrastructure used. An infrastructure license allows the licensee to build and operate a network and allowe the use of that network for public voice telephony services (a "public" network). Only an infrastructure license generales the licensee with certain rights of way over public property. The provision of dark fiber cowned that succeptionerated infrastructure) does not require an infrastructure license.

Our Belgian subsidiary, Metromedia Fiber Network Belgium BVBA SPRL, will apply for an infrastructure license in the near future,

A licensed operator of a public network will have the right, but also the obligation, to regulate interconnection with other operators. For its interconnection with Belgatorn, the Belgian incumbent operator, the interconnection rates are fixed in the BRIO 2000 (the Belgacorn Reference Interconnect Offer for the year 2002). A BRIO is negotiated each year among Belgacorn, the industry and the BIPT and is subject to regulatory approval. Interconnection rates with other operators are subject to commercial agreement.

Licensed operators are under an obligation to present their standard terms and conditions with regard to the provision of telecommunication services to the public to the regulator, who may not accept these or suggest modifications. Licensed operators are also subject to certain universal service financing obligations

France

東京の日本語の名 西南北京大田大学

In July 1996, France enacted legislation providing for the liberalization of all telecommunications activities by January 1, 1998. The establishment and operation of public telecommunications networks and the provision of voice telephony services to the public are subject to individual because granted by the Manifer in charge of telecommunications upon recommendation of France's independent regulatory authority in a Automic de Régulation des Télécommunications ("ART").

The regulation of telecommunication services is set out in article L34-1 of the French Post and Telecommunications Code ("PTC"), which requires a incense to be issued for "the commercial provision to the public of a service consisting of the conveyance of direct, real-time voice telephony between public somehed telephone networks for mobile and fixed users."

In order to own and control transmission infrastructure in France, and benefit from rights of where 2 affects must obtain a network license under article L33-1 of the PTC. On October 7, 1990, Metrometha Fiber National France SAS ("MFN France") was granted an L 33-1 license to be a public telecommunications network in the following French regions where Champagne-Ardenne, lie de France, Lorraine, Nord - Pas de Calais and Pleardie. The heense is affinited for 15 years and may not be freely assigned.

MFN France is subject to the requirements in the operation of its public telecommunications subswirk, is set forth in the schedule of conditions attached to the license.

Local authorities are under the obligation to grant authorizations for public occupancy to consideration operators. MFN France is therefore entitled by law to obtain rights of way on public properties to build its network. However, such authorizations may contain restrictions relating to, among other theres, the location, the coordination of works and operations in consideration of public traffic and maintenance of the multi-local consideration for the right to use the public property. MFN France will be required to pay annual less he such local authorities. The right to occupy the public domain is precarious and is granted to relection maintenance properties.

MFN France is entitled to interconnection with France Telecom. France differentiales of veen interconnection for public telecommunications network operators, holding a L31.1 heense, and voice lengthens service providers, holding a L34.1 license. The 2000 interconnection tariffs of France Telecom, which have been officially approved by ART, provide different interconnection rates for public telecommunications incheare operators and for voice telephony service providers.

Germany

The German Telecommunications Act of July 25, 1996 (the "German Telecommunications activities Under the German Telecommunications Act, voice to the liberalized all telecommunications activities. Under the German Telecommunications Act, voice to the liberalized all telecommunications activities.

liberalized as of January 1, 1998. The German Telecommunications Act has been complemented by several Ordinances. The most significant Ordinances concern license fees, rate regulation, interconnection, universal service, frequencies and customer protection. Under the German regulatory scheme, licenses can be granted within four license classes. A license is required for operation of transmission lines that extend beyond the lumins of a property and that are used to provide telecommunications services for the general public. The licenses required for the operation of transmission lines are divided into three infrastructure license classes mobile telecommunications (license class 1); satellite (license class 2); and telecommunications services for the general public (license class 3). The provision of dark fiber does not require a license. Beside the infrastructure licenses, an additional license is required for provision of voice telephony services on the basis of self-operated telecommunications networks (license class 4). A class 4 license does not include the right to operate transmission lines. Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH obtained a class 3 license for the whole territory of Germany on October 20, 1999.

According to the License Fees Ordinance, a nationwide class 4 license costs a one-time fee of DM 3,000,000 (approximately \$1.5 million at December 31, 1999). A nationwide territorial class 3 heense costs DM 10,600,000 (approximately \$5.5 million at December 31, 1999). The Administrative Court of Cologne held in a preliminary ruling that there is a high probability that the license fees are excessive and that therefore the Ordinance might be void. The Upper Administrative Court of Northrhine-Westfalia, however, the not agree with these doubts when it received a complaint from the Regulierungsbehörde für Telekommunikation und Post (the "RegTP"). Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH has received license fee orders in the total amount of DM 10,600,000. Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH has challenged these license fee orders before the Administrative Court. The legal proceedings are currently at an early stage and we do not know when the courts will reach a decision. Since the action does not suspend the obligation to pay the fees. Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH must pay the fees. If the administrative court action is successful, the sum paid or a portion thereof will be refunded

Licensees that operate transmission lines crossing the boundary of a property have the right to install transmission lines on, in and above public roads, squares, bridges and public waterways without payment, however, when installing transmission lines a planning agreement must be obtained from the relevant authorities. Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH has concluded framework agreements with the cities of Frankfurt, Stuttgart, Cologne and Munich on the conditions and procedures for obtaining the necessary planning agreements with the city authorities.

The German Telecommunications Act provides that the operators of public telecommunications networks are under the obligation to interconnect and have a right to request interconnection from other operators. This right and the obligation only apply to operators of public telecommunications networks. According to the Regulatory Authority, a public telecommunications network consists of at least one switch and three transmission lines and is the basis for the provision of telecommunications services to the public. Since Metrorischia Fiber Network Combit does not operate any switching equipment in Germany and does not intend to do so, the right and the obligation do not apply to Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH.

Licensed operators are under an obligation to present their standard terms and conditions (with regard to the provision of telecommunications services for the public) to the RegTP. The RegTP may, based upon specified criteria, decide not to accept these terms and conditions. Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH may become subject to universal service financing obligations. Currently, it is unlikely that the universal service financing system will be implemented in Germany in the foreseeable future. These obligations do not apply as far as the prevision of mere dark fiber is concerned.

Italy

Under Presidential Decree No. 318 of September 19, 1937 on the "Regulation for the implementation of European Directives in the telecommunications field" (the "Italian Telecommunications Act") and Ministerial Decree of November 25, 1997 on individual licenses, an individual license is required, inter alia, for in the provision of voice telephony services, (ii) the establishment and provision of public telecommunications networks, and (iii) the establishment of a public network in order to provide voice telephony services on such a network increased "combined" license). The combined license is intended to expedite the administrative licensing process for any facility-based operator, but it does not allow the provision (e.g., the lease to third parties) of the operator a network.

On January 21, 2000, Metromedia Fiber Network Italia S.r.l. ("MFN Italy") filed with the Italian Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (the "ITRA") an individual license for the establishment and provision of public telecommunications networks in the Milan area (the "Network License"). Once granted, the Network License will entitle MFN Italy to establish and provide its network in the Milan area.

In addition, in order to dig and build on public land, network licensees must previously obtain ad hose rights of way from the relevant municipal authorities. Such rights of way are generally granted in the form of concessions. In this respect, the Italian Telecommunications Act provides that the public authorities in charge of public property management may not discriminate among telecommunications operators in connection with the granting of rights of way for the installation of public telecommunications networks. The ad hos concession is not required for the installation of "backbones", as these will be defined by the ITRA.

Telecommunications operators belonging to defined categories have the right to negotiate interconnection with any telecommunications operator within the same categories. Accordingly, once MFN Italy obtains the Network License, it will be entitled to negotiate interconnection with other operators (including the incumbent operator, Telecom Italia S.p.A.)

Under Ministerial Decree of April 23, 1998 on interconnection and network access (the "Interconnection Decree"), the telecommunications operators mentioned above must enter into interconnection agreements within 45 days from the beginning of the relevant negotiations. If there is no agreement between the parties by such deadline, the telecommunications operators involved must transmit to the ITRA the scheme of the agreement, highlighting those parts on which they were unable to find a mutually acceptable solution. The ITRA must resolve interconnection disputes within 90 days from notification of the dispute and, in the meantime, it may also ussue temporary restraining orders.

The telecommunications operators mentioned above and notified by the ITRA as having significant market power with respect to the interconnection (i.e., currently Telecom Italia S.p.A., Telecom Italia Niobite S.p.A. und Omnitel Pronto Italia S.p.A.) must apply non-discriminatory, objective, transparent and cost-oriented interconnection prices.

The Netherlands

The Telecommunications Act of 1998 (the "Dutch TA") provides a licensing and regulatory framework for telecommunications activities in the Netherlands. The Secretary of State at the Ministry of Transport. Public Works and Water Management (the "Secretary of Transport") is responsible for granting individual licenses for use of frequencies under the Dutch TA, for enforcing the terms of such licenses and for overseeing telecommunications policy, aided principally by the Directorate General of Telecommunications and Post and the Radio Communications Agency. The Independent Authority for Post and Telecommunications ("OFTA") is responsible, among other things, for performing registrations, issuing numbers, regulating interconnection multis and obligations, adjudicating interconnection disputes, and generally enforcing the obligations under the Dutch TA in respect of registered parties. Both Metromedia Fiber Network B.V. ("MFN BV") and Metromedia Fiber Netwo

Any provider of a public telecommunications network or of public telecommunications services has the right to negotiate interconnection as well as a corresponding obligation to negotiate interconnection with any other such provider. The terms, conditions and charges to be applied to interconnection between operators who do not have significant market power are not specifically regulated and are therefore subject to commercial agreement. All the aforementioned providers are eligible to benefit from the terms and conditions and charges which fixed-line operators with significant market power are obliged to offer by an interconnection directive. In the Netherlands, KPN Telecom has significant market power for the provision of fixed networks and services and leased lines.

United Kingdom

The Telecommunications Act of 1984 (the "U.K. Act") provides a licensing and regulatory framework for telecommunications activities in the United Kingdom. The Secretary of State for Trade and Industry at the Department of Trade and Industry (the "Secretary of Trade") is responsible for granting licenses under the U.K.

Act and for overseeing telecommunications policy, while the Director General of Telecommunications ("DFTEL")) are responsible, unusage other things, for enforcing the terms of such licenses. Both ION and Metromedia Fiber Network UK Limited ("MFN UK") have been granted Public Telecommunication Operator ("PTO") licenses. The PTO license authorizes the operation of and provision of services over the operator's own international facilities as well as an authorization to provide telecommunications services in the United Kingdom.

MFN UK will be used as the operating company in the United Kingdom and has been granted code powers, which gives it statutory rights of way over land, which overnide private rights.

Any operator who appears on the Annex II list on the OFTEL web-site (www.oftel gov up) has the right to negotiate interconnection as well as a corresponding obligation to negotiate interconnection with any other operator in Annex II. The terms, conditions and charges to be applied to interconnection between operators who do not have significant market power are not specifically regulated and are therefore subject to commercial agreement. All Annex II operators are eligible to benefit from the terms and conditions and charges which fixed-line operators with significant market power are obliged to offer by the Interconnection Directive. In the United Kingdom, British Telecommunications and Kingston Communications have significant market power for the provision of fixed networks and services and leased lines. ION is included in the Annex II list of operators on OFTEL's web-site and therefore has a right coupled with a corresponding obligation to negotiate interconnection with any other operator on the Annex II list. MFN UK is not currently included in the Annex II list but may apply to OFTEL to be included in the list.

Other Countries

In addition to our operations in the above countries, we are also in the process of incorporating of have incorporated local subsidiaries and are applying for licenses in The Czech Republic, Denmark, Hungary, feeland, Israel, Japan, Spain and Switzerland.

Employees

As of December 31, 1999, we employed 608 people, including 150 in engineering and construction. 16.3 in sales and marketing and 95 in administration. Our employees are not represented by any labor union. We consider our relationship with employees to be good.

Item 2. Properties

Our principal properties currently are the fiber optic cable in place and its component assets. We own substantially all of the communications equipment required for our business. Our installed fiber optic cable is laid under the various rights-of-way held by us. Our other fixed assets are located at various leased locations in the geographic areas that we serve. Our executive and administrative offices are located at our principal office at One North Lexington Avenue, White Plains, New York. We lease this space (currently approximately 29,000 square feet) under an agreement that expires in March 2003. We lease additional office or operation space in many of the markets we are building out our network. Such additional space ranges from 1,000 to 10,000 square feet under agreements that expire within the next three to ten years.

AboveNet's executive and administrative offices are located at 50 West San Fernando Street. San Jose. California. We lease this space (approximately 19,850 square feet) under an agreement that expires in February 2008. PAIX's executive and administrative offices are located at 285 Hamilton Avenue. Palo Alto. California (approximately 5,130 square feet) under an agreement that expires in January 2007. In addition. Above Net and Palo Alto Internet Exchange lease various co-location facilities in California. Virginia and New York that range from 10,000 to 29,000 square feet under agreements that expire within the next 10 to 20 years.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

On or about June 12, 1998, Claudio E. Contards commenced an action against Peter Subagen, Subagen Consulting Group of Florida and the Company in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (No. 98 CIV 4140). Mr. Contards alleges a cause of action for, among other things, breach of a finder's see agreement entered into between Mr. Sahagen and Mr. Contards on or about November 14, 1996 and breach of an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing contained in the finder's fee agreement. Mr. Contards in seeking, are other things, a number of shares of the Company which we cannot currently accurrant but believe to be approximately

225,000 shares (calculated as of the date on which the complaint was filed without taking into account subsequent stock splits) or damages in an amount which we cannot currently ascertain but believe to be approximately \$4.5 million (calculated as of the date on which the complaint was filed) and all costs and expenses incurred by him in this action. We have filed an answer to the complaint and have raised affirmative defenses. We have moved for complaint judgment on the complaint.

In January 2000, Herman Goldsmith and Arnold S. Schickler commenced an action against us. F. Carotain Electric Co., Inc. and Stephen A. Garofalo in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York (No. 600163/00) (the "Goldsmith Litigation"). The complaint alleges a cause of action for breach of connection with an alleged "finders agreement" entered into in 1993 between Messrs. Goldsmith and Schickler, on the one hand, and F. Garofalo Electric Co., Inc. and Stephen A. Garofalo, on the other. Plaintiffs seek damages of \$860,627,590.99, plus interest from September 7, 1999, in addition to their costs, expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees.

We intend to vigorously defend both these actions because we believe that we acted appropriately in connection with the matters at issue in these two cases. However, we can make no assurances that we will not determine that the advantages of entering into a settlement outweigh the risk and expense of protracted linguism or that ultimately we will be successful in defending against these allegations. If we are unsuccessful in defending against these allegations, an award of the magnitude being sought in the Goldsmith Linguism would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

On or about October 20, 1997. Vento & Company of New York (referred to as "VCN1") commenced an action against us, Stephen A. Garofalo, Peter Silverman, the law firm of Silverman, Collura, Chernis & Balauno, P.C. Peter Sahagen, Sahagen Consulting Group of Florida (collectively, the "Sahagen Defendants") and Robert Scurier, Birdie Capital Corp., Lawrence Black, Sterling Capital LLC, Penrush Lumited, Needham Capital Group, Arthur Asch. Michael Asch and Ronald Kuzon (the "Kramer Defendants") in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (No. 97 CIV 7751) (the "VCNY Lingation"). On or about May 29, 1903, VCNY filed in amended complaint. On or about July 2, 1999, VCNY filed a second amended complaint. In its complaint, as amended, VCNY alleged seven causes of action in connection with its sale of 900,000 shares (not adjusted for subsequent stock splits) of class A common stock to Peter Sahagen and the Kramer Defendants on Junuary 13, 1967 The seven causes of action includes: (1) violation of Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1952 and Rule 10b-5 promulgated under such Act; (ii) fraud and fraudulent concealment, (iii) breach of fiducius duty. (iv) negligent misrepresentation and omission; and (v) breach of contract. VCNY was seeking, unone other things. rescission of the stock Sale, or alternatively, damages in an amount, which it contended was in excess of Salor million. together with interest. In March 2000, the parties entered into a settlement agreement. Under our portion of the settlement, we are issuing shares of class A common stock having a value of approximately \$1.9 million. As a result, the action has been dismissed with prejudice.

On June 29, 1999, an alleged stockholder of AboveNet filed a lawsuit, captioned Kausman v. Finite et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 17259NC, in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware in and for the New Castle county. The plaintiff, who purports to represent a class of all AboveNet stockholders, challenges the arms of the proposal merger between the Company and AboveNet. The complaint names, as defendants. AboveNet, the directors of AboveNet and their fiduciary duty to stockholders of AboveNet, and seeks an injunction against the merger, or, in the alternative rescission and the recovery of unspecified damages, fees and expenses. AboveNet, the Company and the individual defendants believe the lawsuit is without ment and intend to defend themselves vigorously. AboveNet with the individual director defendants' responses were filed on July 22, 1999. In consistion with these responses. I monom to dismiss the complaint in its entirety and a motion to stay discovery pending the outcome of the motion to dismiss the complaint and stay discovery were filed by the AboveNet and the individual directors of AboveNet on July 22, 1999. Simular motions to dismiss the complaint and stay discovery were filed by the Company on July 26, 1999. Upon stipulation of the parties, this action was dismissed without prejudice in December 1990.

Four other complaints, which are virtually identical to the complaint in Kaufman v. There have also been filed in the Delaware Court of the Chancery. None of these four complaints have been served. The four achieve captioned Brosious v. Tuan, et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1727 INC. Chong v. Tuan, et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1728 INC. Ehlert v. Tuan, et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1728 INC. Horn v. Tuan, et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1728 INC.

In addition, we are subject to various claims and proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Based on information currently available, we believe that none of such current claims, or proceedings, individually or in the aggregate, including the Contardi litigation and the Goldsmith litigation, will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations, although we can make no assurances in this regard.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Securities Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth fiscal quarter of the year ended. December 31, 1999.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Market Information. Since October 28, 1997, the Class A Common Stock has been listed and traded on the Nasdaq National Market (the "Nasdaq") under the symbol "MFNX." The following table shows the range of reported high and low closing prices per share of Class A Common Stock for each quarter within the Company's two most recent fiscal years:

| <u>1999</u> | High (S) | Lowis |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| First Quarter | 14 | 8 3/8 |
| Second Quarter | 23 3/4 | 13 11/16 |
| Third Quarter | 20 1/8 | tt. |
| Fourth Quarter | 24 946 | 12 1/8 |
| 1998 | High (5) | LowID |
| First Quarter | 15/8 | l . |
| Second Quarter | 3 15/16 | 1 5/8 |
| Third Quarter | 4 7/16 | 2 5/8 |
| Fourth Quarter | 8 11/16 | J 1/8 |

The above prices reflect the effect our two-for-one stock splits of our Class A and Class & Common Stock in the form of 100 percent stock dividends to all shareholders completed August 28, 1998. December 22, 1998 and May 19, 1999. Such prices reflect the effect our two-for-one stock split of our Class A and Class & Common Stock with a record date for stockholders of March 14, 2000, which is to be completed on or about April 17, 2000

Holders. As of March 14, 2000, there were approximately 441 record holders of Class A Common Stock and three record holders of Class B Common Stock. The closing price for the Class A Common Stock on such date was \$91.875 per share as reported on the Nasdaq. The Company is aware that it has a substantial number of additional shareholders who hold their shares through The Depository Frust Company.

On October 28, 1997, in connection with our initial public offering, we approved two share exchanges pursuant to which 153,039,040 shares of the old common stock, par value 5.01 per share, were exchanged for the same number of shares of Class A Common Stock and a total of 134,452 shares of our Series B Conventible Preferred Stock, par value 5.01 per share were exchanged for 68,167,776 shares of our Class B Common Stock Immediately thereafter, two shareholders converted an aggregate of 529,232 shares of Class B Common Stock into an equivalent number of shares of Class A Common Stock. These exchanges were exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, by virtue of Section 3(a)(9) thereof.

Dividends. We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our Class A Common Stock or our Class B Common Stock and do not expect to do so in the foresceable future. We anticipate that all future earnings, if any, generated from operations will be retained to finance the expansion and continued development of our business. In addition, the terms of the indentures for our senior notes restrict our ability to pay dividends on our shares of common stock. Any future determination with respect to the payment of dividends will be within the sale discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon, among other things, our earnings, capital requirements, the current terms of the indenture governing our 10% senior notes or other then existing indebtedness, applie able requirements of the Delaware General Corporation Law, general economic conditions and such other factors considered relevant by our board.

| Investment | Company Act of 1940 | | | TENTALO CONFORM |
|------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | | | が (金属) (100mm) (100m | |
| | | e. | | |
| | 联入 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | The state of the s | 1000年,1000年,1000年 日本大学教育 1000年,1000年 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

Metromedia Fiber Vetwork, Inc. & Sulfcotton ves Selected Consubilitied Financial Dies

The selected financial data set forth below for Vietnometia Fiber Vetwork for the years ented December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997 and as of December 31, 1999 and 1998, to derived from and qualified by restrence to the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein. The selector financial data set have below for Metromedia Fiber Network for the years ended Discombee 11, 1996 and 1995 and as of December 11. 1996 and 1995 are derived from our auchieuf consolidated financial statements and included evening the selected financial data set forth below should be read in commences with from \$ "Numeroment's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and here 3. "Financial Superioris and Superiorisms

| Statement of Operations Data Revenue Expenses: Cost of sales Selling, general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | | * ' | 7 | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Statement of Operations Data Revenue Expenses: Cost of sales Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and amountation Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding datased (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding datased (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | - | Firm | | | |
| Statement of Operations Data Revenue Expenses: Cost of sales Selling, general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Selling general and administrative Consulting administrative Income (loss) from operations Increase income (case) from operations Increase income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stock of the common stock of the common stock of the common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | [Person () | 1946 | | | |
| Revenue Expenses: Cost of sales Selling, general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income taxes Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Statement of Operations to | And a first over the | o is shall | | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF | |
| Expenses: Cost of sales Selling, general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-basic Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding-basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Revenue | version suprimer and constraints | | 200 | A SUBJUEN | |
| Cost of sales Selling, general and administrative Consulting and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), set (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Not income applicable to common stock of the common stock of the common stockholders per share-dilated Number of shares of common stock of shares of shares of common stock of shares of | | 2 2572 | 5 75.436 | F 255 | 16 1846 | |
| Settling and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-distinct Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding deliated (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | erate a director and | | | 2.70 | * * |
| Consulting and employment incentives (a) Settlement agreement Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-basic Net income applicable to common stockholders per share-diluted Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Selling, general and administration | Total Burnelline | (2.65 | 160 | Alake | |
| Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), set (Loss) from joint venture Income taxes Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income applicable to common stockholders per share-basic Not income applicable to common stockholders per share-diluted Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Consulting and employment in the | The control of the Africa | 44.712 | | Artistic application | |
| Depreciation and amortization Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), set Income (expense), set Income (expense), set Income (axis) Income (loss) Income | Settlement agreement | | - C.254 (2) | | 7.00 | A 5196 |
| Income (loss) from operations Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income taxes Net income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-basic Net income applicable to common stockholders per share-diluted Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Depreciation and amount rations | | | | MACOUN | |
| Interest income (expense), net (Loss) from joint venture Income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding basis (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Income (loss) from operatorse | The angular manager the bandwill of the state | | 191 | 78.5 | |
| Income taxes Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-base. Net income applicable to common stockholders per share-base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-disted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Interest income (expense) net | And in the prince of the party | ≟ (## | 127 3380 | Table Congression of the Printers | - III |
| Net income (loss) Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-basic Net mean applicable to common stockholders per share-diluted Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Summery Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | (Loss) from joint venture | | 1425 | e state s | - 77 | A 174 |
| Net income (loss) applicable to common stock of income applicable to common stockholders per share-base. Net income applicable to common stock of income applicable to common stock of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-dilated (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber oping transmission network and | Income taxes | 非形态 。 | 17.00 | | | 19 5 |
| Net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders per share-base. Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding-base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-base (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Net income (loss) | | 1 11 12 | Colombia British | California de la companio del companio de la companio della compan | |
| Net income (loss) applicable to common stock of the common stockholders per share-base. Net income applicable to common stock of the common stock | | | 198 | T DE STAN | C Still rates | (Consequence of the Consequence |
| Net income applicable to common stock assumed outstanding base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding base (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Net income (loss) and the sale | A TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY. | | | | |
| Net income applicable to common stock stockholders per share-diluted Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Stockholders per characters and comment | , gash | | 4.7 | | |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Net income applicable to accome | 3 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | \$ 0.00 | * Arine | to white | |
| Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding basic (b) Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding diluted (b) Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | 510ckholders per characteristic | . Profession and | | Appeal by | | 图 (2) (00) |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Number of shares of comments | ** | \$ 0.00 | | 3 00 at | |
| Number of shares of common stock assumed outstanding-diluted (b) Leaf December 28 Leaf December 28 Leaf December 28 Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | assumed outstanding have all | Taran con | | 37793780 | | * |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | Number of shares of community | 10. 10.1 | NºS WALL | 124.464 | districti e ason | |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | assumed outeranding after the | | | AND STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | | 物助和 |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | W 4 | to house | No. | estar. | |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | | | * ************************************ | *** | N.A. |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | 3.6 + 3 (1) | A Shirtan | | | |
| Summary Balance Sheet Data Current assets Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and | | | | <u> Electore il</u> | | |
| Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and Total of the control of the | | Total Company of the Party of t | | 1/20/- | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | THE CASE |
| Working capital (deficiency) Fiber optic transmission network and Total of the control of the | Summary Balance Sheet Data | | 76 | HE PHANE | | |
| Fiber optic transmission network and | Current assets | 1 1 574 MA | De establishe | The second second | 医毛层变变 | |
| related automassion network and | Working capital (deficiency) | | And the standard was presented. | | ₹ 6emin | E 164 |
| | Fiber optic transmission network and related equipment, net | ,, | 75 7 USB | F 8 9 (1 Year | ()EMF1 | |
| Property and comment was | Property and countries was | and the con- | 344.2 H | SE 200 | de laces | |
| l otal assets | Total assets | | And the second of | A Ment Ph. Com. | 12000 | |
| Long-term debt | Long-term debt | | | He la | 1000 | |
| Total liabilities | Total liabilities | | # TE # 14 | and contain the . | | * 10 |
| Stockholders' entry (date and a second secon | Stockholders' equity (deficiency) | | PICE MIN | i - 1 04 | | |
| the state of the s | Service of the servic | 1994年1974 | | FIRE THE | 24 TEMPORALE | |
| (A) | | | | en metro le manife. | 17215 | (3) 土地) |

- (a) Represents value of common stock, warrants and opinions instant to consultants and officers to provide our case
- (b) Based upon the weighted average shares mattending after growing remounter effect to stock spine, and base 1 to "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements."
- (c) Includes the impact of adopting FASH interpretation No. 43

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Revells of Operations

The following discussion and analysis relates to our financial continue and our results of mechanics for the three years ended December 11, 1999. This information should be read in conjunction with the from 6 "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and our consolidated Financial Statements and estated notes therein beginning on page F-1.

Statement on Forward-Looking Information

Certain statements in this section are "forward-leveling statements." You should read the information under Part I, "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for more information about our presentation of

General

We provide dedicated fiber opine infrastructure and high buildwidth linterner connectivity for our communications intensive customers. We are a facilities based provider of relationspeculty are access high bandwidth. fiber optic communications infrastructure to communications element and corporate and government distorners in the United States and Europe. Through our acquisition of AboveNet, we also provide "one hop" connectivity that enables mission-critical Internet applications to thrive, as well as high bandwidth intrastructure, including managed contention

We currently have operations in, or under construction in, slever, ther beines throughout the United States and seven selected international markets. We intend to expand our presence to melule representation of free panels Tier II markets in the United States and 17 major members markets

Our existing intra-city networks consist of approximately. Six that fiber miles covering in encess of 1 that route miles in the first eleven Tier I cines. We are currently working to expand our existing local intracity relevents in these metropolitan areas, and to construct additional intravity networks in approximately to additional first band

Our inter-city network currently consists of approximately 132 feet fiber males primarily covering the 255 route-mile network that we have built between New York City and Washington, D.C. We have also such as confession. to acquire, (primarily through fiber swaps) a nation wide dury fiber nervous ludwing our inter-city networks.

In addition to our domestic networks, we ment to expand our international presence to include approximately 17 major markets. In February 1999, we entered that an inference with water line strike unter the Holdings, Ltd. to jointly build a dark fiber inter-city network between selected cities throughout Chermany Cince completed, the German network will conside of approximately 120 (NA) fiber miles covering in excess of 1 250 miles miles connecting 14 major cities. We have also awapped stratets of likes in the United States for attacks of fixer on the Circe network, which connects a number of European markets. In stablish to one there only networks, we see constructing 16 intra-city networks Europe Europe Separately, we have also emerced into a software in acquire rights to dark fiber network facilities in Toronto. Canada.

On September 8, 1999, we completed the acquisition of Abenevies. The holders of Abenevice common were received 2.35 shares of our class A constron stock for each share of Abuverney destroys a Abuverney a security provider of facilities-based, mustiged services for customer owner web servers and related equipment known to co-location, and high performance internet summers solutions for decisions commerce and other business efficient Internet operations. PAIX, Above vet's wholly owned substituty, serves as a pucker switching earlier for logic Big/s also offers secure, fault-tolerant co-location services by 15 Pr. The nequisition has been recorded united the purchase method of accounting and Above ist's results will be included in the sentile of operations subsequent in the acquisition date. On October 7, 1999, we entered unto a securities purchase agreement with Bell Atlantic unto a securities. Bell Atlantic would agreed to purchase up to approximately \$1.2 million newly usual shares of our classes & company stock at a purchase price of \$14.00 per share and a convertible informationed now of approximately \$2.5.5 million. which is convertible into shares of our class A common make it a conversion price of \$17 on per share. This transaction closed on March 6, 2000. Assuming the assuming of the \$1.5 million shares of class & sommen mex and conversion of the convertible subordinated note, this investment would represent in 2% of our substanting states. Bell Atlantic has also agreed to pay us \$550 methon over the next three years in evolution for delivery of their other facilities over the next five years. The presents from these two transactions will be used to further expension of our

Most of our contracts for the provision of dark times are meaning for as operating fieres make which we

recognize recurring monthly revenues. For certain other contracts we recognize revenue under the percentage of completion method for the provision of dark fiber. Effective June 30, 1999, the Financial Accounting Standards Sharf issued FASB Interpretation No. 43, "Real Estate Sales" ("FIN 43"), which requires that sales or leases of integral equipment subsequent to June 30, 1999, be accounted for in accordance with real estate accounting rules. We believe that the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission requires the classification of dark fiber caches in the ground as integral equipment as defined in FIN 43. Accounting for dark fiber leases as defined by FIN 43 likes not change any of the economics of the contracts. It requires us, however, to recognize the revenue from certain leases as operating leases over the term of the contract as opposed to the prior method of recognizing revenue during the period over which we deliver the fiber. As a result, this change in accounting treatment reduces the revenue and income that we recognize in the earlier years of the contract and spreads it out over the hie of the contract regardless of when the cash was received or the delivery of the fiber took place.

By way of example, if we entered into an agreement for a 25 year lease for dust fiber with a customer who pays \$100.0 million in cash when the contract is signed, we previously recorded average revenues of \$20.0 million over the 5 years during which we delivered the dark fiber. By contrast, the that estate accounting rules of \$20.0 million per year over the 25 year term of the contract even though we would receive a cash payment of \$100.0 million when the contract is signed.

We implemented this method of accounting for our contracts entered into after June 10, 1909, for which the method is required. Although there was no change to the economics of the contracts of the timing of the cash to be received by the Company, the impact of the change in accounting resulted in the Company recording substantially less revenue between the dates of July 1, 1999 and December 11, 1999 than would have been recorded if this charge had not been imposed.

Stock splits. On August 28, 1998, December 22, 1998, and May 19, 1909, we completed two for one stock splits of our class A and class B common stock in the form of 100 percent stock dividends to all stockholders of record as of certain specified dates. On March 2, 2000 the company aurounced a two-for one stock split of the Company's Class A and Class B Common Stock in the form of a 100 percent stock dividend to all shareholders of record on March 14, 2000. This stock split will be effective on or about April 17, 2000.

All share and per share amounts presented herein give treatments effice to the three stock spins effective in 1998 and 1999, and to the pending stock spin. As of December 11, 1999, adjusted for the effect of the stock dividends, we had 411,116,800 class A common shares outstanding and 67,536,544 class B common shares outstanding.

Results of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 1999 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 1998

Revenues. Revenues for 1999 were \$75.2 million or 107% greater than revenues of \$36.4 million for the same perceit in 1998. The increase reflected higher revenues associated with commencement of service to an increased related number of customers, as well as revenue recognized related to sales type losses of portions of our necessity for contracts entered into before June 30, 1999, and the measure of Above Net's revenue for the periods of Semioniser 9 1999 (acquisition date) through December 31, 1999. Revenue recognized in 1999 using the periods of completion method was \$40.3 million, compared to \$32.8 million in 1993. If not for the unpact of the adversarious december, change, effective June 30, 1999, the increase in revenues would have been accuse.

Cost of Sales. Cost of sales was \$49.0 million for 1990, a 1990 increase over cost of sales of \$11.9 million for 1990. Cost of sales increased for 1999 compared with the same period in 1998 due to costs related to the inclusion of AboveNet's operations since the acquisition date, costs associated with the greater number of existences, as well as higher fixed costs associated with the operation and maintenance of our networks. Costs of sales as percentages if revenue for 1999 and 1998 were 65% and 38% respectively, increasing as a result of the higher fixed costs related to the operation and maintenance of the Company's fiber optic network, as well as the higher fixed costs related intermet connectivity services. Cost of sales in 1999 related to the percentage of completion method was \$10.7 million, compared to \$11.2 million in 1998. Cost of sales was also appared as a direct result of the aforementioned accounting change, effective June 30, 1999.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. Selling, general and administrative expenses increased as \$1.00 million during 1999 from \$14.7 million during 1998, an increase of \$16.3 million, or \$1.75. The increase are link, general and administrative expenses resulted primarily from increased overhead to accommodate our superior expansion and the acquisition of AboveNet. As a percentage of resenue, selling, general and administrative expenses.

increased to 68% of revenue for 1999, from 40% for the comparable period in 1998. Sething general and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenue were also impacted as a direct result of the armenium of accounting change, effective June 30, 1999.

Settlement Agreement. We recorded \$1.9 million and \$3.4 million for settlement agreements in 1 and 2011 mask. Tespectively.

Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITLA). For the year ended December 31, 1999 we recognized a loss before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization of \$271 nullion compared with income before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization for the year ended December 31, 1998 of \$2.7 million. The change in EBITDA is primarily due to the acquisition of AboveNet and the aforementioned accounting above.

Depreciation and Amortization. We recorded depreciation and amortization of \$45.0 million during 1998, an increase of \$44.5 million. The increase in depreciation and amortization of the goodwill relating to the acquisition of Above vet and increased investment in the completed fiber optic network and additional property and equipment acquired.

Income (Loss) from Operations. For the year ended December 11, 1969, hiss from operations was \$7.5 income a \$75.7 million change over the \$2.6 million income for the comparable period in 1969. The loss was gener as a result of the acquisition of AboveNet and the aforementioned accounting change, effective June 30, 1968.

Interest Income. Interest income was \$32.1 million during 1999 compared with \$4.8 million during the comparable 1998 period, an increase of \$23.3 million or 265%. Interest income increased as a result of the investment of certain of the proceeds from the issuance and sale of our 10% senior notes due in 2008 and 2009.

Interest Expense (Net). Interest expense increased for 1999 to \$72.4 million compared with \$6.9 million during the same period of 1998. The increase in interest expense reflects the issuance and sale of our 1990 senior miles due in 2008 and 2009, issued in November 1998 and October 1999, respectively.

Income (Loss) from Joint Ventures. For the year ended December 31, 1990 we recorded a \$1.5 million loss from joint ventures compared with a \$146,000 loss for the year ended December 31, 1998. The increase is attributed by the losses incurred by AboveNet's joint venture investees.

Net Loss. We had not loss of \$114.9 million for 1999, versus not income of 1998, DNO for the comparable period of 1998. For the year ended December 31, 1999, the basic not loss per starte was 10.22 versus a basic not income per share of \$0.00 for the same period in 1998. The not losses were premarily attributable to the amortisation of constraint in not interest expense related to the issuance and sale of our 10% senior notes the time of acquisition, the increase November 1998 and October 1999, respectively, and the aforementationed accounting change

Year Ended December 31, 1998 Compared to Vear Ended December 31, 1997

Revenues. Revenues for 1998 were \$16.4 million or 1.316% greater than revenues of \$2.5 million for 1992. The increase in revenue for 1998 versus 1997 reflected higher revenues associated with commencement of surface in an increased total number of customers, as well as revenue revenues associated with commencement of surface in an portions of our network and sales of dark fiber classified as sales type leaves. Revenue recognized in 1996 is the percentage of completion method was \$12.5 million. No revenue was recognized in 1997 using the percentage of completion method.

Cost of Sales. Cost of sales was \$13.9 million in 1995, a 236% increase over cost of sales increased for 1998 as compared to 1997 the fo costs associated with the commencement of all service in customers, higher fixed costs associated with the operation of our fervice in service and the allocated costs of the network related to revenue recognized for grants of indefeasible rights of use to perform of our network and sides it performs of our network and sides it performs of our network and sides it performs as a capital leases. Costs of sales, as percentages of revenue has a result of the significant increase in the number of a sales and revenues. Cost of sales in 1998 related to the percentage of completion method.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenser. Selling, general and administrative expenses for Lord your \$1.45 million or 133% greater than selling, general and administrative expenses for Lord as compared to 1907 resulted principles. They were overhead to accommodate our network expansion.

Consulting and Employment Incentives Expense. Consulting and employment incentives expense for 1993 were \$1.2 million compared with \$19.2 million for 1997. Consulting and employment incentives expense incurred in 1997 reflects the value of stock options issued to key employees, officers and directors in order to affect or retain their services. For 1998, the amount recorded reflects amortization for the univested component of options issued in 1997 to key employees.

Settlement Agreement. We recorded \$3.4 million for a settlement agreement in 1998. The amount was recorded in the first quarter of 1998 for the expense associated with the issuance of stock options and payment of cash refused to a settlement agreement.

Depreciation and Amortization Expense. Depreciation and amortization expense for 1998 was \$1.5 million or 88% greater than depreciation and amortization expense of \$800,000 during 1997. The increases in depreciation and amortization expense resulted from increased investment in our completed fiber optic network and property and equipment.

Interest Income (expense). Interest income for 1998 was \$8.8 million or 38% greater than interest income of \$1.8 million during 1997. Interest income during 1998 was derived from investment of our excess each received as proceeds from our initial public offering in October 1997 and the additional each received in November 1998 from the proceeds of our \$650 million note issuance. Interest expense increased in 1998 to \$6.9 million as compared to \$0.7 million for 1997. The increase in interest expense reflects interest accrued for the senior notes issued in November 1998.

Income (loss) from Joint Venture. We recorded a \$100,000 loss from our \$0% share of the ION joint venture's loss for 1998. The loss primarily represents startup costs and operating activities for the joint venture.

Income Taxes. We recorded a provision for income taxes for 1998 in the amount of \$3.4 million. This represents an estimated effective tax rate, for federal and state taxes, of 77.5%.

Net Income (loss). Net income was \$1.0 million for 1993, as compared to a net loss of \$26.3 million for 1997. For 1998, basic net income per share was \$0.00 as compared to a basic net loss per share of \$0.14 for 1997. On a diffused basis, net income per share for 1998 was \$0.00.

The improvements in results for 1998 were primarily attributable to the growth of revenues and the improvements in gross margins, as noted above, as well as the increase in net interest income related to the investment made by Metromedia Company and the funds raised through our initial public offering as compared to net interest expense.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our initial public offering, on October 28, 1997, of 145,725,000 shares of class A common stock generated net proceeds of \$133.9 million, after deducting the underwriter's commission and expenses relating to such initial public offering. In addition, on November 25, 1998, we issued and sold 10% Senior Notes due 2008 which generated net proceeds of \$630.0 million. Also, on October 25, 1999, we issued and sold 10% Senior Notes due 2009 which generated net proceeds of \$974.2 million. On October 7, 1999, we entered into a securities purchase agreement with Bell Atlantic, under which Bell Atlantic would purchase shares of our class A common stock and a convertible subordinated note. The agreement closed on March 6, 2000 and generated net proceeds of approximately \$1.75 billion. In addition, Bell Atlantic has agreed to purchase a minimum of \$550 million of fiber optic facilities payable over the next three years.

For the year ended December 11, 1999, our operating activities generated \$39.7 million of each, compared with \$18.0 million during the comparable period in 1998. The increase in each provided by operations was primarily due to the increase in advance payments received from customers. For the year ended December 11, 1999, we used \$344.8 million of each for net investing activities compared with \$12.0 million for 1998. This increase was the primarily to investments in the expansion of our networks and related construction in progress, and the acquisition of dark fiber infrastructure in certain markets in Texas. Offsetting these items was the each acquired through the AboveNet acquisition. For the year ended December 11, 1999, we had not proceeds of \$900.9 million of each from financing activities, compared with \$538.6 million in 1998. These arrounts are primarily due to the issuance noiest above of 10% senior notes in October, 1999 and November, 1998. We anticipate that we will continue to make our services to an expanding customer base. We interprete specialists and become a service and have a state of the researching December 31, 2001 on the build-out of our fiber of the networks and become service as changes in 50 examples in 50 examples in 50 examples in 50 examples.

Bell Atlantic, the net proceeds from the senior notes, cash on hand, certain vendor financing and cash generated by operations (including advance customer payments), will enable us to fully faind the planned build out of our networks and our other working capital needs through the year ended December 31, 2001. The indentures governing our lebt obligations permit us to incur additional indebtedness to finance the engineering, construction, installation, accuration lease, development or improvement of telecommunications assets. As a result, we may also consider from time to time private or public sales of additional equity or debt securities, entering into other credit facilities and financing depending upon market conditions, in order to finance the continued build-out of our network. We cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully consummate any such financing on accuratible terms or at all.

We expect to continue to experience negative cash flows for the foreseeable future. In addition, is part of our acquisition of AboveNet, we recorded approximately \$1.6 billion in goodwill and other intangible assets, which we are amortizing over periods up to twenty years. Accordingly, we expect to report further net operating losses for the foreseeable future.

Year 2000 System Modifications

Year 2000 has had no impact on our processing of date-sensitive information and network sevents. The potential for Year 2000 problems is the result of computer programs being written using two digits (rather than four) to define the year 2000, which could result in miscalculations or system failures resulting from recognition of 1 lane using "00" as the year 1900 rather than the year 2000.

The Year 2000 effort has had a nominal cost impact. Such costs have been expensed as incurred, except to the extent such costs have been incurred for the parchase or lease of capital equipment.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Ball.

In the normal course of business, the financial position of the Company is routinely subjected to a carety of risks. In addition to the market risk associated with interest movements on the Company's outstanding tent the Company is subject to other types of risk such as the collectibility of its accounts receivables. The Company's principal long term obligation are its \$650 million 10% senior rotes due 2000 and \$1 billion 10% senior rotes due 2009, and the convertible subordinated note of approximately \$953 million issued to Belt Atlantic in Vision 2000. The fair value of the long-term debt at December \$1, 1990 was \$1.85 billion. A 10% decrease in \$1.00 increase in the level of interest rates would result in an increase in the law value of the Company.

The Company has also purchased a portfolio of U.S. government securities, which mature it lives sufficient to provide for payment, in full, of interest on the Company's \$630 million 10% senior notes and 2008 through May 15, 2000. The pledged securities are stated at cost, adjusted for premium amorbidation and account interest. The fair value of the pledged securities approximates its carrying value.

The Company had \$1.2 billion in each and each and equivalents at December \$1, 1999. To the extensions Company's cash and cash equivalents exceed its short-term funding requirements the Company may the excess cash and cash equivalents in longer-term high quality financial instruments. Such investments when made will be subject to changes in interest rates.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The response to this item is incorporated by reference to pages full themuse Fig. and A. horses

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants and Financial Dischesses

None.

PART III

The information called for by this Part III (items 10, 11, 12 and 13) is not set forth become so pass so Company intends to file with the SEC not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended Fig. 1999 the Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2000 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on March Such information to be included in the Definitive Proxy Statement is baseby incorporated into Items 2 and 13 by this reference.

PART IV

Item 14. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules and Reports on Form 8-K.

a) 1. Financial Statements:

See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements on Page File

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

All other schedules not listed above have been omitted since they are either not applicable or the information is contained elsewhere in the financial statements or the notes thereto, or the amounts are insignificant or immaterial.

- b) Current Reports on Form 8-K
 - On June 30, 1999 the Company filed a Form 8-K related to the Company entering into an Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, Magellan Acquisition, Inc. and AboveNet Communications Inc dated June 22, 1999.
 - On September 10, 1999 the Company filed a Form 3-K announcing its completion of its merger with AboveNet Communications Inc. on September 8, 1999.
 - 3. On October 14, 1999 the Company filed a Form 8-KA in conflection with the acquisition of disposition of assets Company's in the completion of its merger with AboveNet Communications Inc. pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger.
 - 4. On October 18, 1999 the Company filed a Form 8-K announcing that Bell Atlantic Investments, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Bell Atlantic Corporation had entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement on October 7, 1999 with the Company.
 - 5. On October 26, 199 the Company filed a Form 3-K/A Amendment No. 2 in connection with the conversion of AboveNet shares into the Company shares in the completion of its merger with AboveNet Communications Inc. pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger.
 - On November 24, 1999 the Company filed a Form 3. K as connection with its completion of its public underwritten registered offerings of \$750 million of it 10% Sensor Notes due 2009.

As of the date of the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K no proxy materials have been furnished to security holders. Copies of all proxy materials will be sent to the Commission in compliance with its rules.

c) Exhibits

| | th is | |
|----|----------------|--|
| 2 | 32 0 23 | |
| | 3.1 | Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Metromedia Fiber |
| | | Network like (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on |
| | | Form S-1 (Registration No. 11)-11651i) |
| 1. | 3.2 | Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws of Memormobia Fiber Negacies, Inc. |
| | | (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Ports 5-1 |
| | | (Registration No. 13)-1365))) |
| | 4.1 | Specimen Class A Common Stock Certificate of Memoraetia Paler Network, Inc. |
| | | (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Sentement on Form 5.1 |
| | | (Registration No. 133-31651)) |

- Indenture, dated as of November 25, 1998, between Metrometia Fiber Network, life and IBJ Whitehall Bank & Trust Company (formerly IBJ Schreder Bank & Trust Company) (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-71129)).
- 4.3 Form of 10% Series A Senior Notes due 2008 of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-71129))
- 4.4 Form of 10% Series B Senior Notes due 2008 of Metromedia Fiber Network. Inc.
 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement
 on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-71129)).
- 4.5 Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999, between Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 1999.
- 4.6 Form of 10% Senior Notes due 2009 of Metromedia Fiber Network, life (incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K. filed on Nevertber 24, 1999)
- 10.1 Form of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. 1997 Incentive Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement off Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-33)).
- 10.2 Employment Agreement by and between National Fiber Network, Inc. and Stephen A Garofalo, dated as of February 26, 1997 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 133-13653)).
- Employment Agreement by and between Nanonal Fiber Network, line, and Floward M. Finkelstein, dated as of April 10, 1997 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 111-13651)).
- 10.4 Agreement dated as of April 10, 1997, as amended by a Modification Agreement dated as of October, 1997 by and among Metermedia Company, Shart Subomick, Arnold Wadder, Silvia Kessel, Stephen A. Garofalo and Nanonal Fiber Network, Inc. (meorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 133 33653)).
- 10.5 Franchise Agreement between the City of New York and National Fiber Network. Inc. dated as of December 20, 1993 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration. Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-3361)).
- 10.6 Conduit Occupancy Agreement by and between New York Telephone Company and National Fiber Network, Inc., disted as of May 1993 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 331-33653)):
- Consulting Agreement between National Fiber Network and Reniprop Capital
 Corporation, dated as of Fabruary 1, 1996 (incorporated by reference to the Company of Registration Statement on Form 5-1 (Registration No. 11)-13653)).
- 10.8 Letter Agreement from National Fiber Network, Inc. to Peter Subagen, dated Fabrilley [1].
 1997 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Furn 3.1
 (Registration No. 1)3-334).
- Office Lease by and between National Fiber Network, the unit 110 Sust 42nd Street
 Associates, dated as of March 19, 1997 (incorporated by reference to the Company)
 Registration Statement on Form 5-1 (Registration No. 135-13651)).
- Trademark License Agreement by and between Metrometha Company and Metrometha Fiber Network, Inc., dated as of August 14, 1997 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 3-1 (Registration No. 111-13651)).
- Fiber Optic Use Agreement between National Fiber Network, line and Next ink New York, L.L.C., dated as of June 3, 1997 (portions of this exhibit are subject to a request to the Securities and Exchange Commission for confidential treatment, and ordered material has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange Commissions (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Summers on Form S. I. (Registration No. 11).

 33653)).

- Amended and Restated Agreement for the Provision of a Fiber Optic Transmission Network, dated as of the Effective Date by and between US ONE Communications of New York, Inc. and National Fiber Network, Inc. (portions of this exhibit are subject to a request to the Securities and Exchange Commission for confidential treatment, and omitted material has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange Commissions (incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-33653)).
- Fiber Lease and Innerduct Use Agreement by and between Metrometha Fiber Network, Inc. and NextLink Communications, Inc., dated as of February 23, 1994 (portions of this exhibit are subject to a request to the Securities and Exchange Commission for confidential treatment, and omitted material has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission) (incorporated by reference to the Company's 1997 Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No 000-21369)).
- Amendment No. 1 to Fiber Lease and Innerduct Use Agreement by and between Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. and NextLink Communications, Inc., made and entered into as of March 4, 1998 (portions of this exhibit are subject to a request to the Securities and Exchange Commission for confidential treatment, and ornited material has been separately filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission) (incorporated by reference to the Company's 1997 Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-23280))
- Agreement of Lease by and between Connecticut General Life Insurance Company and Metromedia Fiber Nerwork Services, Inc., dated as of March 9, 1998 (incorporated by reference to the Company's 1997 Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-23259)).
- Purchase Agreement, dated November 20, 1993 among Metromethy Fiber Network, inc.
 Salomon Smith Barney, Inc., Chase Securities, Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities inc. and
 Donaldson Lutkin & Jenrene Securities Corporation (Incorporated by reference to the
 Company's Registration Statement on Form 5-1 (Registration No. 111-71 (29))
- 10.17 Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of Nevember 25, 1996 among Metromedia Fiser Network, Inc., Salomon Smuth Barney, Inc., Chase Securities, Inc., Deutsche Busic Securities Inc. and Donaldson Lufkin & Jenzene Securities Corporation (uncorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 3-4 (Registration Vol. 11) 71129)).
- 10.18 Security Agreement, dated as of November 15, 1998, between Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. and IBJ Whitehall Bank & Trust Company's Registration Statement on Form 5-4 (Registration No. 133-7) (200)
- 10.19 Employment Agreement by and between Metromenta Fiber Network, line and Vincent & Galluccio, dated as of August 31, 1998 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form \$-\$ (Registration No. 131-21) 2011
- Employment Agreement by and between Mettornetta Fiber Network. The and Grentle Benedetto, dated as of August 31, 1998 (metroporated by reference is the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form \$4 (Registration No. 131.7) [2011
- 10.21 Employment Agreement by and between Menomedia Fiber Network, Inc. and Nicholas M. Tanzi, dated in of August 11, 1998 (incorporated by reference to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S.4 (Registration No. 333-71129)).
- 10.22* Franchise Agreement between the City of New York and National Fiber Network. Inc. dated as of December 20, 1993.
- 21.1* List of Subsidiaries of Medomedia Fiber Network, Inc.
- 23.1* Consent of Emist & Young LLP.
- 24.1 Power of Attorney from officers and directors.
- 27.1* Financial Data Schedule

Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 147d. is after the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the understanced thereunia duly authorized.

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK, INC.

By <u>Stephen A. Garofalo</u>
Stephen A. Garofalo
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 17, 2000

We, the undersigned officers and directors of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc., hereby severally constitute Arnold L. Wadler, Howard M. Finkelstein and Gerard Benedetto, and each of them singly, our time and keeping attorneys with full power to them, and each of them singly, to singly for us and in our names in the cur cornes indicated below, any and all reports (including any amendments thereto), with all exhibits thereto and the archiver documents in connection therewith, and generally do all such things in our name and all our behalf in such capacities to enable Metromedia Fiber Network. Inc to comply with the applicable provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and all requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and we hereby ratify and confirm our signatures as they may be signed by our said attorneys, or either of them, as one all such reports (including any amendments thereby) and other documents in connection therewith

Pursuant to the requirements of Section [3] or [5](d) of the Securines Evaluate of [9](d) as among the report has been signed below by the following persons on Sehalf of the Registrant and in the expicities and on the dates indicated.

| Signatures | Lite of Casallina | Dive |
|---|---|--|
| /s/ Stephen A. Garofalo Stephen A. Garofalo | Charman of the Board and | Vitareh (** :) *** |
| | Chief Executive Officer | |
| /s/ Howard M. Finkelstein | Vice Chairman of the Board and | Villagen 1.5 to 1. |
| Howard M. Finkelstein | Director | , was to the |
| /s/ Nicholas M. Tanzi | President and Chief Operanna | March 15 June |
| Nicholas M. Tanzi | Officer | |
| /s/ Gerard Benedento | Service View Prosklenk | Valen i ^e diene |
| Gerard Benedeno | Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer | |
| /s/ Silvia Kessel | Executive vice President and | March 17 Same |
| Silvia Kessel | Christian | 7.57 E. S. |
| S/ Arnold L. Wadler | Frateira Fire bisament | Marin (*) |
| Amold L. Wadler | Corrected Counsell. Secretary and Dissense | |
| /s/ Sherman Tuan | Chief Execusions Cothes of | Work 17 |
| Sherman Tuan | Above her and Energies | 5 |

| | <u>Signatures</u> | | Tileer | ine ee | Date |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| /s/ David | Rand | * 2 | Chief Technolo | | |
| | David Rand | A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS N | Director | EN CHEEL THE | March (*, 1990) |
| | | | • | | |
| /s/ Vince | ent A. Galluccio | word to a co | Senior Vice Pre | e College des estados | |
| | Vincent A. Gallucci | Ő | Director | SVIETIE BENZ | March 1 = 2000 |
| | | | | | |
| <u>/s/ John</u> | W. Kluge | All and the second second discounts | Director | | 16 |
| | John W. Kluge | | | | March 17 Thing |
| | • | | | | |
| /s/ Stuart | Subotnick | | Director | | |
| | Stuart Subotnick | With the state of | DILLEGI. | | March 17, 2000) |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| /s/ David | Rockefeller | na tanàna ao amin'ny faritr'i Amerika | Director | | 18-12-23-23 |
| | David Rockefeller | | | | Name of Imag |
| | | | | | |
| /s/ Leonar | d White | | Director | | |
| | Leonard White | | | | Murch 13 2000s |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

| Report of Independent Auditors | F = 3 |
|--|------------------|
| Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 11 1000 | 25.3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Operance for the | F=3 F=4 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flour Cash | F - 3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Change in Control of the Change in Chan | F - 6 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | F = 8 |
| Schedule II, Valuation and Qualiform Accounts | Š – į |

Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Metromedia Fiber Network, line and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 1999 and 1998, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficiency) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 1999. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the index of frem 14(4) These consolidated financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and schedule based on our audits

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 1999 and 1998, and the consolidated results of their operations and their east flows for each of the litter years in the period ended December 31, 1999 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the Littles States. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the bissic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements in 1999 the Compuny implemented the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 43 "Real Estate Sales" with respect to certain leases.

Ernet + Young LLP

New York, New York March 8, 2000

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets (in 000's, except share amounts)

| | Dicem | wr II. |
|---|--|--|
| | A Section of the sect | |
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | , e | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1.262.391 | \$ 560,310 |
| Pledged securities, current portion | 31,940 | 61.384 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 72.146 | 30,910 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 10 944 | 4.2(1) |
| Total current assets | 1,377,465 | 865,323 |
| Fiber optic transmission network and related equipment, net | *96 6 64 | 2417 |
| Property and equipment, net | 9.2113 | 2.716 |
| Pledged securities | * | 30.512 |
| Restricted cash | 32,193 | |
| Marketable securities | 29 6 23 | |
| Investments in and advances to joint ventures | 23.150 | 4.156 |
| Other assets | 102.573 | 28 914 |
| Goodwill, net | 1.510 005 | |
| Total assets | | |
| Liabilities and stockholders' equity | | |
| Current liabilities: | : | |
| Accounts payable | 1 4) 144 | \$ 6 EU6 |
| Accrued expenses | 136,529 | ** .312 |
| Deferred revenue, current portion Capital lease obligations and notes payable, current | | 6,190 |
| portion | 4 31 | ** |
| Total current liabilities | 249,520 | 110.773 |
| Senior notes payable | 1,660,900 | \$ 50 (104) |
| Capital lease obligations and notes payable. | 33,41,4 | \$2,6 ⁻⁵ 9 |
| Deferred revenue | 176,475 | 33.434 |
| Commitments and contingencies (see notes) | | |
| Stockholders' equity: | | |
| Class A common stock, \$.01 par value, 4.508.062.432 | | |
| shares authorized; 411,116,800 and 310,420,440 shares | | |
| issued and outstanding, respectively | 4.111 | 3 1/04 |
| Class B common stock, 5:01 par value, 1,044,509,564 | | Market State of the State of th |
| shares authorized; 67,538,544 shares issued and | | |
| outstanding | 676 | n Tr |
| Additional paid-in capital | 1 904 741 | ine ati |
| Accumulated deficit | 2 (| 東京成立 (1) 企業等 海海海 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | 1. 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Taring to |
| Total stockholders' equity | in committee and the second | (Same and the first of the same |
| | 1.314.676 | 13 5/4 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 | |

See accompanying notes

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Operations (in 000's, except per share amounts)

| | For the Yes | er I aded Dece | mber II. |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | (699 | 1988 | 1967 |
| Revenue | \$ 75,247 | \$ 36,436 | \$ 2,524 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of sales | 49,019 | 13,937 | 3,572 |
| Selling, general and administrative | 51,010 | 14,712 | 6,303 |
| Consulting and employment incentives | 197 | 248 | 19,218 |
| Settlement agreements | 1,932 | 3,400 | |
| Depreciation and amortization. | 45,963 | 1,532 | 757 |
| Income (loss) from operations | (73,076) | 1.807 | (27,526) |
| Interest income. | | | er viralismi |
| | 12.106 | ¥.784 | 1,808 |
| Interest expense (including financing costs). | (72,362) | (6,861); | (741) |
| Loss from joint ventures. | (1,606) | (146) | 2 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | (114,938) | 4,388 | (26.239) |
| Income taxes. | description of the contract of | 3.02 | 1 2. |
| Net income (loss) | \$(1 4 9)8) | 1 946 | 1(28,25%) |
| Net income (loss) per share, basic | \$ (0.28) | 1 0.00 | 1 (0.14) |
| Net income per share, diluted | NA. | 1 00 | WA |
| Weighted average number of shares | | | |
| outstanding, basic | 407.102 | 171.980 | 180 788 |
| Weighted average number of shares | | | |
| outstanding, diluted | VA. | 116.040 | VA. |

See accompanying never

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flams (in 000's)

| | Yest Ended Derember it | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| P Water | 1444 | 144 | 1945 | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | t eliabia | t term | | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net eash | > 10 (**).**2.** | | i die lite | | | |
| provided by operating activities | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 45.565 | 1 5 7 2 | =+ + | | | |
| Amortization of deferred linancing costs | 2.484 | | | | | |
| Stock, stock options and warrants issued for services | | 248 | | | | |
| Stock and warrants issued for settlement agreements | 1,932 | \$ 0.9 0 | | | | |
| Deferred taxes | | 1147 | | | | |
| Reserve for note receivable Loss from joint ventures | 10 TO | | tty | | | |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities: | 1.696 | 146 | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 131 3180 | era a tr | 5. Pag | | | |
| Prepaid expenses | (4.36.7) | 129 6 51 | (6 , 5, 6, 4, | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 12.081 | 11414 | 1931 | | | |
| Deferred revenue | 110 140 | en unu | 140 16 | | | |
| Other | (8.951) | e∎ a Fue | T WINE | | | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 59.883 | F7.945 | The state of the s | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | Contrary Contract Minimal Manager | | | |
| Purchase of marketable securities | 124.6281 | | | | | |
| Capital expenditures on fiber optic transmission | | | | | | |
| network and related equipment Deposit payments | (40,623) | PIPE SEA | 4 200ci | | | |
| Investments in and advances to joint vesture | , * 6 *4 6 | 14 E 15 F | (\$ 1) (\$4) | | | |
| Cash acquired through Above Net acquission | 135 161 | 1.1.2.1.1 | 1201 | | | |
| Capital expenditures on property and equipment | 19 1551 | (3.303) | eti\$£ | | | |
| CSD acquisition (net of cash zequited) | LEW WELL | | | | | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | 1 14 (14) | T 1 2 1 1 5 5 1 | 1.4.68.51 | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities: Proceeds from issuance of common stock | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of preferred space and warrants | 10.133 | + (4.18 | lite 4.54 | | | |
| Payment of pre-acquisition debt of acquired business | Agrania de la compansión de la compansió | | FE 5908 | | | |
| Dividends paid on preferred stock | () \$ (\) \(| | | | | |
| Repayments of notes payable- private placement | | | £ \$ 5 k | | | |
| Purchases and sales of pledged securities | 10 N 16 | (4) 444 | 4.1. 本 外度化。 | | | |
| Restricted cash secured by letter of creative | | 144,170 | | | | |
| repayments of notes payable | | | L tekan | | | |
| Proceeds from senior notes payables, ner | i lei (Lagge | a tik lista | 10.00 | | | |
| Payment of deferred financing costs | (35 ⁷ 46) | | | | | |
| Payments of capital lease obligations Purchase of common stock | | (3.74) | | | | |
| | | | of about | | | |
| The Control of the Co | | | 111261 | | | |
| Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | tietat | | | | |
| Net increase in cash and each equivalents. | (* 6 ^{- 1}) 4 1 1 1 | cia cas | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents beginning at year | 164 21 3 | #3% #*1 | 1 24 242 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents end of year an emple son congress | (Tree contract new parties in the contract of | | 154 | | | |
| Supplemental informations | | 1 134 114 | | | | |
| Interest paid | 1 846461 | £ Side | | | | |
| Income taxes paid | | 1 1 31 | | | | |
| Supplemental disclosure of significant non-assa in estima automit | | | Teller and the second | | | |
| Capital lease obligations | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | € IF Each | | | | |
| Accrued capital expenditures | TILL | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| TEE (在文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文/研究) (本文文文/研究) (本文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文文 | 数据 4.55 平均定则 | | 和自然在的原则是可以的 | | | |

In connection with the acquisition of all of the common stock of Above Net, the Company assets shares of the Acommon stock with a total value of \$1.581,102 and options and warrants with a total value of \$1.581,102 and options and warrants with a total value of \$1.581,102 and options.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency) (\$000's)

| | Series A & B Preferred Stock | | Commo | | | ass A on Stock | Class B Common Stock | | Additional Paid-in |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Capital |
| Balance at December 31, 1996 Issuance of common stock in connection with the exercise of | 600 | 60 | 160,024 | 1,600 | *** | - | No | Ayene speeds were industry as | 7,221 |
| warrants, | | - | 2,432 | 24 | | | - | | (14) |
| Issuance of options to employees. | • | - | · • | • | | • | | | 19,218 |
| Issuance of warrants in connection with debt extension | _ | | * | | | | | , | • |
| Dividends on preferred stock | • | • | * | • | 44 | - | * | * | 220 |
| कार के पार्ट कार का प्राप्त का निवास । ब्रा डिक का मुक्तान में के के कि आदि का कि महिल्ला । | • | • | ## | , | ^ | * | ٠ | 4 | • |
| Reputchase and retitement of Series A prefetted stock and warrants | (P(XI) | (60) | TF. | જ | 3 , | • | ٠ | | (1,966) |
| Repurchase and repurenced of constron thick and marries | 9 | ·ęs | (9,414) | (94) | ¥ | vi | r | ė. | 8 0 |
| Subsect Science III produced shock. Not proceeds from historial | 1. | ή | 葡 | \$ | Pi- | ्रेष | * | £ | 12,500 |
| Pakka Otheray | 5) | 45 | rte | 50 | 145 776 | 1.45# | 45 | Li. | 133,421 |
| Consension of communications. | €: | 8* | (155,642) | (n,510) | 115 F (341 (3) | h 3 76 8 | 15 | át; | e source to |
| Conservation and Secure 18 Frankrish Histor no Innice A | | | | * . | | and a factor 1 to | | | · |
| The state of the s | 6 b.2n | # | 92 | rigi. | 6.78 | @ | 67,514 | 0.76 | (6AZ) |
| Salu of Sanas A common; Stack for execute | Andrew Service | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | * | वीं- | 194 | | 0 | Œ. | 1.4 |
| Phate Lines Age (the person | ti k | | e E | , ♦ | 4 | | | 40: | Alex Eges |
| Pidlatis of Discontien Et., 1997 | | | | e produce de la companya de la comp La companya de la companya de | 2997.4na | 2,006 | 67,314 | 676 | lince (proj |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency) (Continued)

(\$000's

| | Series | s A & B | are g | Class A | | | Ĉ | Additional | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|------------------|---------|--|----------------|--------------------|--|
| | Preferred Stock | | Comm | on Stock | Commo | n Stock | Common Stock | | Paid-in | |
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Capital | |
| Issuance of options to employees | * | • | ₩. | ₹. | - | - | - | - | 248 | |
| Issuance of warrants in connection with settlement agreement | * | • | ₩; | 7 | - * | • | * | , | 3,000 | |
| Issuance of common stock in connection with the exercise of warrants | * | * | # | 學. | 8,636 | 86 | * | ÷ | 75 | |
| issuance of common stock in connection with the exercise of itself opinions | 72 | 75 | \$ | ತ | 2.700 | 22 | -ব্ | 5 | 850 | |
| her necessar for the New | ·F. | æ. | ŧı | g: | 0 | * | н | 4 | r# | |
| komun der kungka komun senermer el angliggan merk a gb unn | 21 | ec. | 糊 | ক | <i>\$1</i> | 10 | 最 | ġz. | 2,707 | |
| Adamse at Executives \$1., 1964 | egyptessivensingplap | Separate Conference (Sec | AN AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | Carlo de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de l | Pierala | A nou | 47.414 | G/ZG: | 1945-9/7/L | |
| ne kwale marrowe he namesi de madianglese hit dhiw naresonies de madianglese hit dhiwates | ė | to the state of th | • | # | X 5, 5000 | 4.14 | ₩. | # | #,6#0 <u>(</u> 26# | |
| hanner of washing in annerting with the wapnings of Almered | 70 | * | | *ক | ₩ | €i | 鏬 | ⊕ | 94,925 | |
| langua of consum and in | | | | | 1.46.A.1 | ware. | | *5 | pie Trite | |
| o)(som signification | 4% | 75.5 | | 7.5 | 2#7# | 1000 | Ele | 1.5 | in the same | |
| Water exercites | ₩ | ₩. | *** | en ' | 6.07.00 310 | ## | # # The state of t | ATT CONTRACTOR | 100) | |
| ent (Anthone) | 100 | <i>#</i> | ANT. | | | | 159 | - 1 | district. | |
| Campatanave (i.e.) Teritor | # | | en e | * | | | | | · · · | |
| तिक्रक्ष्मान्यास्य विकासिक् विक्रमान्याः हे आप्राणीकारुक्यः (१९५५: | 1000 P. 1000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Note 1: Basis of Presentation, Description of the Business and Significant Accounting Policies Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Metromedia Fiber Network, the anti-its wholly owned subsidiaries, (collectively, the "Company"), which includes as its March II, 1999 Communication Systems Development, Inc. ("CSD") and as of September 8, 1999, AboveNet Communications, like ("AboveNet") and it's wholly-owned subsidiary Palo Alto Internet Exchange ("PAIX"), issee note 2). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Hivestments in joint ventures which are not majority owned, or which the Company does not control but over which it exercises significant influence are accounted for using the equity method. Certain reclassifications have been made to the consolidated financial statements for prior years to conform to the current presentation.

Description of Business

The Company provides dedicated fiber optic infrastructure and high-handwidth internet connectivity for its communications intensive customers. The Company is a facilities-based provider of technologically advanced high-handwidth, fiber optic communications infrastructure to communications carriers and corporate and government customers in the United States and Europe. Through its acquisition of Above Net, the Company also provides "one-hop" connectivity that enables mission critical Internet applications to thrive, as well as high-handwidth infrastructure, including managed co-location services. PAIX serves as a packet switching center for ISPs and also offers secure, fault-tolerant co-location services to ISPs.

The Company currently has operations in, or under construction in, eleven Fier Leities throughout the United States and seven selected international markets. The Company intends to expand its presence to include approximately 50 Tier I and Tier II markets in the United States and 17 major international markets.

The Company's existing intra-city networks consist of approximately 514,000 fiber miles excerning in excess of 1,000 route miles in the first eleven Tier I cities. Its inter-city network consists of approximately 152,000 fiber miles primarily covering its 255 route-mile network that the Company has built between New York City and Washington D.C. The Company has also built or contracted to acquire (primarily through fiber swaps) a nation will dark fiber network linking its intra-city networks.

In February 1999, the Company entered into an agreement with Vialul, Inc. and Carrier I Holdings. List to jointly build a dark fiber inter-city network among selected cities throughout Germany. Once completed, our German network will consist of approximately 120,000 fiber miles covering in excess of 1,450 route miles connecting 14 major cities. The Company has also swapped strands of fiber in the United States for strands of fiber on the Circe network, which connects a number of European markets. In addition to its inter-city networks, the Company is constructing 16 intra-city networks throughout Europe. Separately, the Company has also entered into a contract to acquire rights to dark fiber network facilities in Toronto. Canada.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and habilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results may differ from those estimates

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts for cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued habilities approximate fair value. The fair value of long-term debt is determined based on quoted market rates or the each flows from such financial instruments discounted at the Company's estimated current interest rate to enter similar financial instruments. At December 31, 1999, the fair value of the Company's fixed rate long-term debt for the lift exercise notes due in 2008, and 2009 was \$650 million, and \$1.0 billion, respectively. The recorded amounts for all other long-term debt of the Company approximates fair values.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Substitutions Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Basis of Presentation, Description of the Business and Significant Accounting Policies(Continued)

Foreign Currency Translation

The statutory accounts of the Company's foreign substitutes are maintained in accordance with open accounting regulations and are stated in local currencies. Local statements are translated into U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. dollars in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Statement No. 52 ("SFAS 52"), "Accounting for Foreign Currency Translation."

Under SFAS 52, foreign currency assets and habitures are generally translated using the evolutive rules in effect at the balance sheet date. Results of operations are generally translated using average evolutive rules prevailing throughout the year. The effects of exchange rate fluctuations on translating foreign currency assets and liabilities into U.S. dollars are accumulated as part of the foreign currency translations component of other comprehensive income and stockholders' equity. Cause and losses from foreign currency transactions are included in net income in the period in which they occur.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be each equivalents

Pledged Securities

In connection with the sale of 10% Serior Notes due 2008 (see Note 12), a portion of the net proceeds was utilized to purchase a portfolio consisting of U.S. government securities, which makes a dates sufficient is provide for payment in full of interest on the 10%. Senior Notes due 2008 through May 15, 2000. The pietiest securities are stated at cost, adjusted for premeum amortization and accrued interest. The flux value of the pietiest securities approximates the carrying value.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable includes trade receivables and easily and estimated earnings in excess of full times for those contracts where the Company attributes the percentage of completion method for recommunity revenue.

Marketable Securities

Marketable securities primarily consist of investments in United States (Government and companies obligations and are classified as held-to-maintry. Accordingly, such investments are surrect at cost, with unrealized gains and losses reported upon maturation of the underlying investment.

Fiber Optic Transmission Network and Related Lautoment

The fiber optic transmission network and related equipment are stated at easy. Come in connection, with the installation and expansion of the network are capitalized. Depreciation is computed using the structs one method through the life of either the franchise agreement of many of way for the related network.

Property and Equipment

Fixed assets are stated at cost and depreciation for financial reporting purposes is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from three in five years. Existingly improvements are amortized over the lesser of the world life of the asset or the remaining period of the lesser.

Other Assets

Other assets include debt insuance costs, franchise agreements and depoints. Those costs that the amortizable, are amortized on a straight-line basis over a period sanging from ten in twenty years.

Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews for the impairment of long-lived assets and certain identifiable intingibles including goodwill, whenever events or changes in airs amounts or indicate that the currying amount of in used that no be recoverable. The Company has identified no such impairment indicators.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Basis of Presentation. Description of the Business and Significant Accounting Policies(Continued)

Income Taxes

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109. "Accounting for Income Taxes," the Company recognizes deferred meome taxes for the tax consequences in fature years of differences between the tax bases of assets and habitates and their financial reporting amounts at each year enti-based on enacted tax laws and statutory tax rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are experient to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to induce deferred tax assets in the amount that is "more likely than not" to be realized. The provision for income taxes is the tax payable for the period and the change, during the period, in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Recapitalizations

In April 1997, the Company increased its authorized common shoell of \$61 par value is \$0.000,000; shares; in addition, authorized preferred stock with a par value of \$61 was increased to £000,000 shares for agent 29, 1997, the Company effected a 3-for-one stock split of its outstanding shares of common stock.

In September 1997, the Company effected a 50 for one reverse stock split of its common stock

On October 28, 1997, the total authorized number of shares of common stock of the Company was increased to 200 million shares, par value 50 01 per share, of which 130 million shares were designated Class 3 common stock and 20 million shares were designated Class 8 common stock.

During 1999, the Company completed two-for one stock splits of the Company's Class A and Class B Common Stock in the form of a 100 percent stock dividend to all shareholders of record on August 7 1999. December 8, 1998, and May 1, 1999. These splits were effective on August 13, 1998. December 12, 1999 and May 19, 1999, respectively.

On May 6, 1999, the total authorized number of shares of steek of the Company was increased to approximately 5.9 billion shares, par value 50.01 per share, of which 40 million shares were designated is preferred stock, 4.8 billion shares were designated Class A common stock and 1.0 billion shares were designated Class B common stock.

On March 2, 2000 the Company announced a two for one stock split of the Company's Class A and Class

B Common Stock in the form of a 100 percent stock dividend to all shareholders of record on March 14. Then

The accompanying financial statements give reprojective effect to the above meaninglying

Recognition of Revenue

The Company recognizes revenue on telecommunications services multiple over the learn of the applicable lease agreements with customers. Amounts billed in advance of the service provided are recorded as deferred revenue. Revenue on bandwidth and space requirement charges in recognized in the period in which the services are provided. In addition, the Company occasionally enters into sales type leases for persons of its network. For those leases entered into prior to completion of the portion of the network and under constant entered into sense. June 30, 1999, the Company recognizes revenue using the personage of completion method.

Under the percentage of completion method, progress in generally measured on performance milesiones relating to the contract where such milesiones fairly reflect the progress loward commit completion. Network construction costs include all direct material and labor costs and those indirect costs returned to contract performance. General and administrative costs are charged to expense as incurred. If necessary, the estimated most on an uncompleted contract is expensed in the period in which it is identified. Contract costs are committed some allocations of the total cost of constructing the specific phase of the network. Revisions to summated possible on contracts are recognized in the period that they become known.

Most of the Company's contracts for the provision of their fiber are accounted as operating leases include which it recognizes recurring monthly revenues. For certain other contracts the Company recognizes receive indicate the percentage of completion method for the provision of their fiber. Effective films it. 1999, the Fibratical Accounting Standards Board issued FASB Interpretation No. 41 "Real Fibrate Sales" ("FIM AV") which requires him

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidialities Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Basis of Presentation. Description of the Business and Significant Accounting Policies(Continued)

sales or leases of integral equipment be accounted for in accordance with real estate accounting rules. The companies believes that the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission requires the classification of this titler earlies in the ground as integral equipment as defined in FTN 43. Accounting for duely fiver leases as defined by FTN 43 does not change any of the economics of the contracts it requires the Company however, to recomme the receive from certain leases as operating leases over the term of the contract as opposed to the groot method of recomment revenue during the period over which the Company delivers the fiber As a result, this change in accounting treatment reduces the revenue and income that the Company recognizes in the earlier years of the contract and spreads it out over the life of the contract regardless of when the cash was received of the delivery of the life rack place.

By way of example, if the Company entered into an agreement for a 25 year lease for bark liber with a customer who pays \$100.0 million in each when the contract is sugged, the Company previously exempted recorded recorded accounting rules of FIN 43 would require recognize the results of the contract, even though the Company would receive a cash payment of \$1.00 th million when the contract is signed.

The Company implemented FIX 43 real entitle accounting for certific of its leaves interest into other June 30, 1999, and has not restated any amounts for certifices executed prior the fact date. Although fiere was no change to the economics of the contracts or the immune of the easist of the received by the Company the impact of the change in accounting resulted in the Company reconting substantiable less revenue between the large of the change in accounting resulted in the Company reconting substantiable less revenue between the large of completion method was \$40.3 million and \$32.8 million respectively. The related cost of sines resolved was \$10.7 million and \$31.3 million, respectively, for the years ended December 11, 1900 and 1904. In the nature similar revenues with a recognized over the term of the related contracts, repeatly 10 to 25 years.

The Company also provides installation services for its enstormers and is these services included the company records the revenues and reliabilities used for those services independent completed contract method.

Stock Options

The Company has adopted the declarate only provisions of SEAS for \$25. Secondary for Stock Physics Compensation." The Company applies APB Opinion Vo. 25. Necounting for Stock besides to Employees and related interpretations in accounting for its stock opinions.

Consulting and Employment Incentives

The amounts represent the value of common stock, wasters and options used to consultance of the company as the appear to provide services to the Company. The last account represent the value of options to purchase 40 325. 200 shares of the Company's common stock assued in 120 officers, employees and directors of the Company. The appears have been valued in accommon such as the options. No. 25 at the difference between the exercise price of the options and the fine market value of the transport common stock at the date of grant.

Earnings Per Share

In accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board 1 (FASE) Standards of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 128. "Extends For Share," have authorize per share it companies seed from the weighted average number of company shares outstanding during the periods. Diffuse remining per share computed based upon the weighted average manager of company shares authorizing plus the accounted company of the Periods.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Basis of Presentation, Description of the Business and Significant Accounting Policies(Continued)

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue represents prepayments received from customers for future use of the Company's fiber optic network and co-location facilities as well as prepayment for installation services, which have not ver been provided. Lease payments are structured as either prepayments or monthly recurring charges. Prepayments are accounted for as deferred revenues and recognized over the term of the respictive customer lease agreement.

Comprehensive Loss

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 130 ("SFAS 130") Reporting Comprehensive Income (Loss) establishes rules for the reporting of comprehensive income and its components. Comprehensive income (loss) consists of net income (loss) and foreign currency translation adjustments. The comprehensive income (loss) for the years ending December 31, 1999, 1998 and 1997 was approximately (\$121.6 million), \$1.0 million and (\$26.3 million), respectively.

Segment Information

The Company discloses information regarding segments in accordance with SFAS No. 131. "Ensclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information." SFAS No. 131 establishes standards for reporting of financial information about operating segments in annual financial statements and requires reporting selected information about operating segments in interim financial reports. The disclosure of segment information was not required as the Company operates in only one business segment.

As of and for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1999 and 1997, substantially all of the Company's assets were located in the United States and the Company derived substantially all of its revenue from businesses located in the United States.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In June 1998, the FASB issued SFAS No. 113, "Accounting for Derivatives and Hedging Activities which establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments and hedging activities. This standard is effective for all fiscal quarters of fiscal years beginning after him: 15, 1999. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 133 to have an impact on its results of operations, financial position of each flows.

Note 2: Business Acquisitions

出一人人工人工工作的工作工工工

All acquisitions have been accounted for under the purchase method. The results of operations of the acquired businesses are included in the consolidated financial statements from the dates of acquisition.

On September 8, 1999, the Company acquired all of the sustainding common stock of AboveNet for a total purchase price, paid in Company class A common stock, of approximately \$1.8 billion. The bulliers of AboveNet common stock, stock options and warrants reserved 2.35 shares of the Company's class A common stock, stock options and warrants, respectively. AboveNet has its primary operations in San lives. Cultiums with its a leading provider of facilities-based, managed services for customer owned. Web servers and related equipment known as co-location, and high performance laternet connectivity solutions for electronic commerce and other business critical Internet operations. The excess of the purchase price over the fair values of the ner assets sequired was approximately \$1.6 billion and has been recorded as goodwilk, which is being amortion on a straight one basis over 20 years. In addition, in connection with the acquisition, the Company issued a letter of creative secures by the Company's restricted cash in the amount of \$25 million, to further secure a creatil facility of Advisor to:

On June 21, 1999, AboveNet acquired certain assets and assumed certain liabilities of the Falix 51hs Internet Exchange ("PAIX") from Compaq Computer Corporation ("Compaq") for a local purchase grees of \$76.4 million consisting of \$70 million in cash, certain future origining services to be provided by AboveNet to Compan.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Substitution Notes to Consulidated Fiberical Statements

Note 2: Business Acquisitions (Continued)

with a value estimated to be \$5.0 million, and acquisition related costs of \$1.4 million. PAEX is a fraft level switching and peering point for global and internet service providers and content providers.

On March 11, 1999, the Company acquired all the outstanding continen steek of Communication Systems Development, Inc. ("CSD") for \$25 million in each. CSD has its principle optimizes in Dullas, Fense and is engaged in the engineering and construction of fiber optic networks. The excess of the purchase price over the fair values of the net assets acquired was approximately \$11.2 million and has been recorded as goodwill, which is being amortized on a straight – line basis up to 20 years.

The following unaudited pro forms financial information presents the combined results of operations of the Company and the above acquisitions as if the acquisitions had occurred as of the beginning of 1900 and 1900 after giving effect to certain adjustments, including unorthrapion of goodwill and related meome the effects. The pro-forms financial information does not necessarily reflect the results of operations that would have occurred had the entities constituted a single entity during such periods. The amounts are presented in thousands, except per share amounts.

| | | er II. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 199 | 1466 |
| Revenue | 1 4.00 | \$ 46,555 |
| Net Income/(Loss) | 1 (198,851) | iane direct |
| income/(Loss) per share, basic | \$ (0.49) | S WEZDY |

Subsequent to the end of the fiscal year on landary 19, 2000 the Company completed the sequention of MIBH Inc., a network outsourcing provider offering full service management of business internet connectivity solutions for approximately \$51 million in cash and stock.

Under the terms of the agreement, MIBH became a wholly named subsidiary of Metiomich's first Network, Inc. The shareholders of MIBH, a provided helic company, received an aggregate of 2.0% may make of Metromedia Fiber Network Class A common stock and \$3.0 million in cash.

Note 3: Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consums of the following (or 1906) six

| | 5.342 19-42 17 | |
|--|----------------|----------|
| | | 1946 |
| Trade accounts receivable abanda Ambanda accounts receivable abanda accounts | \$ 20,005 | \$ 5844 |
| Costs and earnings in excess of billings. | 47,442 | iv i i i |
| Other | 1,715 | |
| | 7 186 2 186 | 1 0 2 1 |

At December 31, 1999, two customers accounted for 39% and 35% respectively, of the Company combined accounts receivable.

Metromedia Fiber Nerwork, Inc. & Submidgerics Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 4: Fiber Optic Transmission Network and Related Equipment

Fiber optic transmission network and related equipment consists of the following the little of

| | Dece | Mer 11 |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | 12/4 | |
| Fiber optic network, net | 5 311.444 | t 51.414 |
| Data Centers | 9,2 1990 | . |
| Telecommunication equipment & other | 5 i 8 i 8 | |
| Construction in progress | 75 5. 413-4 | 135.256 |
| Total Network | \$2K,E78 | 246.674 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (ELE) | |
| · | V 79.604 | 194.3 |
| | The state of the s | |

Construction in progress includes amounts meaned in the Company's evication of its network. These amounts include fiber optic cable and other materials, an increming and other layout costs, fiber up the cable installation costs and other network assets held under capital leases. Constitution in progress also includes payments for rights of way for the underlying sections of the network build. During 1999, 39 185 of interest expense was capitalized.

Note 5: Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following:

| | | Tecenii Tecenii | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Leasehold improvements | | 1035 | 4 | 964 |
| Furniture, equipment and software as assure as assure | *************************************** | 19.49 | CHICADON NO. | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation and amountainen | | 12.300h | : Schimeline | (179) |
| | * | | | 27A |

Note 6: Investments in and Advances to Joint Ventures

During 1997 the Company formed a point venture with Karat Felecommunications, the 1 "Rate it what provides broad-based transations communication services between New York and Condition During 1998 with 1998, the Company made capital contributions of \$1.5 mathem and \$2.5 million, respectively. The first plans accounts for its investment using the requiry method. For 1992 and 1998, the Company recorded equiry method for 1992 and 1998, the Company recorded equiry losses of \$431,000 and \$146,000, respectively based on its 1998 intorest in the initial within the Company accounts receivable is \$699,000 for administrative survives provided to the joint venture which were not reimbursed as of December \$1,1969.

As part of its international expansion strategy. AboveNet has interest that itself wanters he arrived managed co-location and Internet consectivity solutions for mission entired internet operations overseas. In violent 1999, AboveNet entered into agreements he form joint ventures in Austria, Commun. France and the I when Kingdom. AboveNet invested a total of \$15.2 multion in these winteres in 1999. These joint ventures are no united for under the equity method of accounting

In December 1999, Above Net entered this a mail confine agreement in Japan. The Company invested a total of \$4.0 million and is required to invest an additional \$4.0 million for agree a 40% conventing in this confine.

Metromedia Fiber Verwork, Inc. & Substitutings Notes to Commission Financial Statements

Note 6: Investments in and Advances to Joint Ventures (Continued)

In February 2000, the Company purchased 1900s of the shares owinkless the joint remute partners of AboveNet's joint venture in the United Kingdom for shares of the Company's stock with a marker value of \$100 million.

Note 7: German Network Build

In February 1999, the Company entered into a sount venture with Viantik line and Carrier is Estitiones. Est to jointly build a national fiber optic telecommencements network in Germany Company will own its own separate German broadband network. In connection with the terms of this agreement, the Company make a deposit payment of \$4.7 million during the third quarter of 1998. Upon signing a definitive agreement, the Company provided at metrocalitie standby letter or relating the amount of \$64 million as security for the construction costs of the network, which, in addition to the deposit payment made, covers the Company's portion of the estimated construction costs of approximately \$15.1 million has been incurred and is nictually in fiber onto transmission network.

Note 8: Investment in FiberNet

On December 20, 1999, the Company seried a lease agreement with FiberNet Telecom (month the ("FiberNet") to lease intra-city dark fiber to FiberNet in key markets over the next 20 rears. As put if the transaction, the Company exchanged its existing interest in one of FiberNet's substituties. Event fiber ELG Additionally, FiberNet has agreed to provide the Company with aleast to extrain of FiberNet's communication buildings. As partial consideration for these oursements. FiberNet issued 5 million shares of its communicative valued at \$30.0 million, to the Company representing approximately [10,19%, of fiberNet's fifty influent shares. Fig. Company is accounting for this investment under the cost method.

Note 9: Accrued expenses

Accrued expenses at December 11, 1999 and 1999 consist of the following an thousands

| | Proposition and the second sec |
|--|--|
| Accrued salaries and wages | THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY |
| Accrued taxes | SDA : (14) |
| Accrued interest | 500 auti |
| Accrued capital expenditures - nerwork | 716 42 WA |
| Other | THE STATE |
| | 51 9 6 96 5 11 |

Note 10: Related Party Transactions

The Company is a party to a management agreement under which the Company is consolling ancesto or Metromedia Company, provides consultation and alvesors services returns to least matters, insurance personnel and other corporate policies, cash management, insurance such and finances, bases. Senette glans and other original and other corporate policies, cash management, insurance such finances. Senette glans and other original and other corporate policies, cash management terminal such finances on December 11. of cash rear art of automatically renewed for successive one-year terms unless either glars remained upon the does grow a tree of \$1.000 months. The 1999 management fee under the agreement was \$1.000 million, parable quarterie at a line of \$1.000 million or an all the successive management fee under the agreement was \$1.000 mills grantile quarterie at a line of \$1.000 mills company is also obligated to remburse Merometric Company in consequence with the management successive.

Note 11: Settlement Agreements

In March 1998, the Company entered into a sentement agreement with thousest Kars. Receipting a policy Corporation and Evelyn Katz, among others, which sented and resulted in the dismission of invation for the interest the dismission of invation for the interest that what the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist. We all the life in the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist was a life in the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist was a life in the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist was a life of the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist was a life of the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value and Fiber Value of the artist was a life of the company was a defendant in Katz, et al. * Value of the company was a life of the company was a l

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaties Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11: Settlement Agreements (Continued)

In March 2000, the Company and other defendance entered into a settlement agreement with the charitalists in Vento & Company of New York, LLC v. Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc., et al., No. 97 CIV 7751(ICK), which settled and resulted in the dismissal of the higginon.

Note 12: Notes Payable

On October 25, 1999, the Company issued and sold approximately \$1.0 billion of 10% senior notes the October 15, 2009. The net proceeds of the 10% senior notes were approximately \$050.0 million, after instituting offering costs, which are included in other long-term assets. Interest on the 10% shows notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing April 15, 2000. The 10% senior notes the 2004 are subject to redemption at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at any time on or after October 15. 2004 at specified redemption prices. In addition, prior to October 15, 2002, the Company may use the net cash presents from certain specified equity transactions to redeem up to 35% of the 10% senior notes due 2009 at specified redemption prices.

On November 25, 1998, the Company issued and sold \$650.0 million of 10% senior notes are November 15, 2008. The net proceeds of the 10% senior notes were approximately \$610.0 million, after deducing offering costs which are included in other long-term assets. Interest on the 10% senior notes is payable senior annually in arrears on May 15 and November 15 of each year, commercing May 15, 1999. Approximately \$91.5 million of the net proceeds was utilized to purchase certain pledged securities the proceeds of which together with interest contact on such securities, will be used to satisfy the Company's senior annual interest of logarities through May 15, 2000. The 10% senior notes are subject to redemption at the option of the Company, in wheth or in part, it aims time on or after November 15, 2003, at specified redemption prices in addition, prior to November 15, 2001, the Company may use the net cash proceeds from certain specified equity transactions to redeem up to \$556 of the 10% senior holes at specified redemption prices.

Both indentures pursuant to which the senior notes are issued contain certain covenants that, among other matters, limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to incur additional indestentiess, issue dock in subsidiaries, pay dividends or make other distributions, repurchase equity interests or subordinated indestructions, engage in sale and leaseback transactions, create certain liens, enter into certain transactions with affiliates, sell users, and enter into certain mergers and consolidations.

In the event of a change in control of the Company as defined in the understores, includes of the senior notes will have the right to require the Company to purchase their Notes, in whole of its part, at a price equal to 101% of the stated principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase. The senior notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company, and are subordinated to all current and future indebtedness of the Company's subsidiaries, including trade payables.

At December 31, 1999, AboveNet had \$19 i million outstanding under its credit facility the "Credit Facility"), with no additional borrowings available. Borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility are precable in 42 monthly installments, bear interest at rates ranging from 1.) It so 15 1% and are collineralized by the equipment and leasehold improvements purchased with the proceeds of the Sorrowing. Additionally, in connection with the acquisition, the Company issued a letter of credit, see red by the Company's restricted each in the arrowing of \$125 to million, to further secure the Credit Facility. At December 11, 1999, the constanding borrowings on the Credit Facility are due as follows: 2000 - \$5,385, 2001 - \$6,762, and 3002 - \$6,954.

Note 13: Equity Transactions

Common Stock

On November 3, 1997, the Company completed the unital public affering ("the "IPO" of 145.728 (AND shares of its Class A common stock, at an offering price of \$1 per share. The net proceeds to the Company from the IPO after deducting expenses of the IPO, were approximately \$1(3) is million.

In addition, on October 28, 1997, a total of 153,034 040 shares of the company owned by stockholders prior to the IPO were exchanged for an equal number of shares of Class A common stock. The Company also reserved for issuance 68,167,776 shares of Class A common stock for convention of the Class B common stock.

Metromedia Fiber Verwark, Inc. & Subsidiar as Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Equity Transactions (Continued)

On October 28, 1996, a shareholder granted to the Company's Charmon of the Brant at ration to purchase 6,398,224 shares of common stock of the company for an apprepare extresse price of 150kints. By letter three December 3, 1996, the option was amended to reduce the number of option shares to \$181.424 shares. The Charmon thereafter assigned the option to the Company. On February 11, 1997, the Company exercises the option by pastners of \$500,000.

In September 1999, in connection with the Above Net acquisition, the Company species 2, 315 this stages of common stock in exchange for the outstanding shares of Above Net's distinction shall at an exchange ratio of 2 to On October 7, 1999, the Company entered into a securities guesties agreement with Bell Atlantic breedings the ("Bell Atlantic"), under which Bell Atlantic would purchase up to approximately 31.2 incline newly sound states of its class A common stock at a purchase price of \$14.00 per share and a convertible subordinated note of approximately \$975.3 million, which is convertible and shares of its class A common stock at a convertible most shares of its class A common stock at a convertible most shares of its class A common stock at a convertible most shares of its class A common stock at a convertible subordinated for a class A common stock at a convertible subordinated flore, this investment would represent 13.2% of the Company's network outstanding shares. Bell Atlantic has also agreed to pay the Company 1550 million over the next three sources in exchange for delivery of liber optic facilities over the next the years. The proceeds from these two interest ones will be used to fund the expansion of the Company's network.

Preferred Stock

11-11

/ 一次の アンドー・アン・ラー

On April 30, 1997, the Company sold at aggregate of 1 is, 45 it 200 shares of Series B concentric preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share tike. Series B preferred stock is the Metromedia Company and utilities ("Metromedia") for an aggregate parebase price of \$12.5 million tike. "Mutamedia investment." Each share of the Series B preferred stock was convertible into 307 shares of the Company 3 common stock. On Couper 28, 1947 the Series B convertible preferred shares were converted into 60 in 30 and an approximation of 1947 at the Company 3 total of 629, 212 shares of Class B common stock outstanding were converted into an expectation number of shares of Class A component stock.

A portion of the proceeds from the Metromethic breestment was used to report the Metromethic Louis discussed below, and accrued interest thereon (\$4,053,127), repay other than term indefinedness (\$2,655,127), repay other than term indefinedness (\$2,655,127), repay other than term indefined the "Senge 2 protometric stock") and related warrants.

Through April 10, 1997. Mesomedat leaned the Company at augreene of School of the Memorialist Loan"). A portion of the proceeds from the Memorialist Loan was used to gurenuse 2.415.7.20 states of the Company's common stock and warrants to purchase J. J.E. 1.28 shows of its common stock.

No shares of the Company's Series A preferred stock or Series in preferred stock remained in constitute to December 31, 1997. Both the Series A and Series in preferred stock of the Company have been surrounced pursuant to actions by the Board of Directors.

Stock Warrants

- a. In 1996, the Company entered into an agreement with a customer his exclusive usage major in a free on portions of network. In connection with this agreement, the Company Survivines of the above referenced some On April 30, 1997, the Company amended this agreement in satisfy the obligations of the above referenced some by providing (i) additional leased fiber review in a cash payment of \$1. Fib. With and this a war-net in autotique common stock of the Company. In July 1994, the agreement was amended to include additional fiber states on the Company's network and for cancellation of the war-note.
- b. From October 1995 through Fromary 1996, the Company issued and sold a groupe of themse set \$858,000 of convertible subordinated name Concurrent with the assumpt of these notes, warrants were could by the Company to the notebookers be purchase 2.044.032 shares of common stock as \$300 per trace through November 2000. In 1996 and 1997, to exchange for the extension of the due times of the mass. The company issued warrants to purchase 2.036, 168 shares of its common stock at \$500 per times and recorded a change of \$111,306 and \$220,036 in 1996 and 1997, respectively.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Equity Transactions (Continued)

balance of these notes plus all accrued interest. As of December 31, 1999, 3,123,064 of such warrants have been exercised.

- c. In September 1996, the Company entered into a loan agreement with a finance company for \$550 per. The loan bore interest at 10% per annum and was repord in 1997. As an incentive for the loan, the company issued to the finance company warrants to purchase 1,508,832 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$0.17. The warrants were exercisable through September 1999. In 1996, the Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$12.5 and in connection with the issuance of the warrants. All of the warrants have been exercised. In August 1995, the Company initiated a \$600,000 private offering of subordinated notes, which bore interest at an annual rate of \$5% and were repaid in 1997. With the issuance of the notes, warrants were issued to the meteroiders. In April 1996, the Company issued a total of 1,149,744 shares of the Company's common stock in exchange for the sufficient and cancellation of the warrants and a three-month extension of the maturity date of the notes. In 1996, the Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$107,322 in connection with such issuance.
- d. In April 1995, the Company entered into a loan agreement with a customer for \$500 nm Search interest at 11% per annum. In July 1997, the note was repaid in full. In connection with this loan, the k original issued the customer a warrant entiting the holder to purchase a total of 10, 700.672 shares of the t original common stock. In February 1997, this warrant was exchanged for a new warrant to purchase 7,100 story stares of the Company's common stock at 50 10 per share. The new warrant express on February 13, 2000. As of December 31, 1999, none of the warrants have been exercised.
- e. On December 13, 1996, the Company issued and sold by a private investor for an augrecate cash consideration of \$2,025,000, (i) 2,400,000 shares of 10% cumulative convertible preferred stock one. Sense A preferred stock") bearing dividends at a rate of \$17 per share per unitarity in warrants to purchase 1, \$25,200 shares of Class A common stock at an exercise price of \$0.31 per share and (iii) a commingent stock subscription warrants to purchase a number of shares of Class A common stock (such number to be determined based on certain nature events at an exercise price of \$0.005 per share. In connection with the Alexantella Investment, the private investor in the series of \$2,115,000 (which includes accorded but unpaid dividends on the Series A preferred stock) and the number of shares underlying the private investor's warrants to be increased from [323,200 to 3,630,400 to humany 1,000 the private investor made a cashless exercise of all its warrants and the number of its mares assumble upon every secretical by the number of shares at the closing on the day of exercise having a value equal to the augregate even so private humany forces.
- f. In June 1996, the Company granted 2.433,600 common stock purchase warrants as the company's legal counsel exercisable at \$0.005 per share for a period of four years as additional consideration for legal provided. The Company recorded a non-each charge of \$200,000 for such assumer. As of Encertainty \$1.15000, all of the warrants have been exercised.
- g. In September 1999, in connection with the AboveNet acquisition the Company issues vit 156 common stock warrants in exchange for the outstanding warrants in AboveNet's common stock as it the late of the acquisition.

As of December 31, 1999, in the aggregate, the Company had reserved approximately 10 (0.1.2.0) shares of its Class A common stock for exercise of outstanding warrants

Stock Options

が見くなりながっていてなるととに対ります。ところ

In 1997, the Company granted to certain officers, employees and directors uptions to pure use all to 49,523,776 shares of its Class A common tack. The options have exercise prices between \$0.115 and \$1.44 per share and expire in 2007. The Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$19,219,500 for such resonances. (If these grants, 8,616,240 were exercised as of December \$1,1990.

On October 28, 1997, the Stockholders of the Company approved the Mattermethia Fines Screen. The 1997 Incentive Stock Plan (*1997 Option Plan*). The 1997 Option Plan authorized the award of approved options to acquire Class A common stock of the Company to directors officers and ampioses. The Company and others who are deemed to provide substantial and important services to the Company. In the company of the

Metromedia Fiber Yerwark, Inc. & Submellaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Equity Transactions (Continued)

X

purchase 9,800,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock were granted at an exercise price of \$1 bit per share, the market price at the date of grant. In 1998, options to purchase 6.800 300 shares of the Company's Class A common stock were granted at exercise prices ranging from \$97 to \$1.15 per share, the market price at the date of grant. Of these grants, 2.210,000 were canceled and 1.931,400 were exercised as of December 51, 1999.

On May 18, 1998, the Stockholders of the Company approved the Victorization Filter Network. Inc. 1998 Incentive Stock Plan ("1998 Option Plan"). The 1998 Option Plan authorized the award of up in all that that options to acquire Class A common stock of the Company to directors, officiers and employees of the Company and others who are deemed to provide substantial and important services to the Company. In 1999 options to purchase 13,836,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock were general at exercise prices ranging from \$1.82 to \$6.63 per share, the market prices at the dates of grant. In 1999 option to purchase 12.210 with shares of the Company's Class A common stock were issued at exercise prices ranging from \$8.52 to \$19.88 the market prices at the dates of grant. Of these grants, \$09.500 were canceled and 1,405.880 were exercised as of December 31,1999.

Following the September 3, 1999 merger with AboveNet, aptions granted pursuant to the AboveNet of this were converted into stock options exercisable for 19,333,222 of the Computer's Class A common stock representing a 2.35 exchange ratio. Of these options, 147,356 were canceled and 2,345,632 were exercised as at December 31, 1999.

The compensation committee of the Company's Board of Directors is responsible for determining the time of award, when and to whom awards are granted, the number of shares and letters of the awards and the event see price. The options are exercisable for a period not to exceed ten years from the diale of the grant. Ventury periods range from immediate vesting to four years.

The following table summarizes the small option transactions for the three years entired December \$1, 1999:

| | Number of Options | | erez t | |
|---|--|------------|--------|----------------|
| Granted prior to December 31, 1997 | \$4.125 Th | 5 0 | i2 m 1 | 1 1 100 |
| Balance outstanding at December 11, 1997 | 39.223.776 | 0: | 12 to | 300 |
| Granted | 200434,000 | Ó. | 97 W | 8 B S |
| Excercised, видляеция выпользования | \$ 200 mag | n | 12 m | 1.4. |
| Cancelled | 2.270.000 | Ĭ. | 00 fo | 215 |
| Balance outstanding at December 11, 1944 | 1 444 841) | Q. | 12 16 | A. B. 2 |
| Transfer of AboveNet options in acquisition | 1的 原語学 2222 | 9 | 01 10 | il e |
| Granted | Li in Mo | | \$1 10 | Thur. |
| Excercised, | 1 444 (5) | Ø | OF 10 | 14 10 |
| Cancelled | 457,85 4 | Ø | Or we | 2745 |
| Balance outstanding at December 31, 1999 | A STATE OF THE STA | | OI No | 24.63 |
| Exercisable at: | | | | |
| December 31, 1997 | 44 154 688 | | | 4.44 |
| December 31, 1998 | 49 海沙皮部 | ő | | ž (it) |
| December 31, 1999 | 52.509.454 | | di w | āļ n ē |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiartes Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Equity Transactions (Continued)

The following table summarizes information about stock option outstanding at December 11, 1944

| | | | Options Granted | | | Options Ex | ercisable |
|-------|------------------------|-------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| E: | nges kerci Price | se | Number Outstanding at 12/31/99 | Weighted Average Remaining Life (Years) | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Number Exercisable at 12/11/99 | Weighted Average Everyse Price |
| 0.01 | to | 3.20 | 64,317,974 | 7.6 | 0.73 | 47,951,974 | 0.36 |
| 3.21 | to | 6.39 | 2,783,058 | 8.7 | 4.56 | 692,058 | 501 |
| 6.40 | to | 9.59 | 1,410,298 | 9.3 | 8.06 | 470,298 | 4 44 |
| 9.60 | to | 12.79 | 439,522 | 9.2 | 11.13 | 419.522 | 11.12 |
| 12.80 | to | 15.99 | 7,905,904 | 9.6 | 13.56 | 147.218 | 13.84 |
| 16.00 | to | 19.18 | 4,690,480 | 9.6 | 17.40 | 2,346,626 | 16.67 |
| 19.19 | to | 22.38 | 1,543,848 | 9.7 | 20.26 | 2(3)348 | 20.86 |
| 22.39 | to | 25.57 | 3,524 | 9.3 | 22.72 | 3.524 | 22.73 |
| 25.58 | to | 28.77 | 38.536 | 3.0 | 27 (1 | 18.516 | 2710 |
| 28.78 | to | 31.97 | 25,850 | 9.3 | 29.84 | 25,010 | 29.84 |
| | | | 83,158,994 | 31 | | 52,309,454 | 5 7 85 |
| | | | to the state of the say, the state of the says of | | - Production of the Control of the Control | Secretarios de la constitución | |

Pro forms information regarding net income and earnings per share in required by Statement of Financial Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation", and has been determined as if the Company had accounted for its employees stock options under the fair value method provided by that Statement. The fair value of the options was estimated at the date of grant using the Black Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions for vested and non-vested options.

| | Decruder 31. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 199 |
| Risk-free interest yield | 4 57-6 46% 3 53-6 56% |
| Volatility factor | 0.367 0.499 |
| Dividend yield | controls controls |
| Average life | 5 years 5 years |

The Black-Scholes options valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options, which have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions including the expected stock price volatility. Because the Company's employee stock options have characteristics significantly different from these of traded options, and because changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate, in management's options, the existing models do not necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of its ampliance options.

Metromedia Fiber Newyrk, Inc. & Subsulfaries Notes to Consolidated Fiberacial State-Seals

Note 13: Equity Transactions (Continued)

For purposes of pro-forms disclosures, the estimated fair value of the apnens is an article to expense over the vesting period of the options. The Company's pro-forms information is all follows (Wile s):

| 월 ¹ | *curiocivii | <u>Verletti</u> | *** | det 11 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| | | | | 1990 |
| Pro forma net loss applicable to common stock | ₹. | e131.8101 | \$ | (.354) |
| Pro forma net loss per share applicable to | | , | | e varifica e español E |
| common stock, basic | \$ | 163 32k | 1 | en di i |

The weighted average fair value of options gasted was \$10.35. \$1.25 and \$45 for the years ended. December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997, respectively.

Subsequent to the end of the fiscal year, the Company agreement of March 2. Just the Executive Committee of its Board of Directors, acting pursuant in authority delegated by the Board, approved a resolution stock split of the Company's Class A and Class B Committee School of the Form of a 100 persons shock dividend. All share and per share amounts presented began give refronciste effect to the stock upin

Note 14: Significant Customers

During 1999, three customers accounted for 25% 1.5% and 10%, dispertively of the Company's total revenue. During 1998, three customers accounted for 40%, 15% and 1.2%, dispertively of the Company's hour revenue. During 1997, two customers accounted for 21% and 1.5% respectively of the Company's total revenue.

Note 15: Income Taxes

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended (secondary 1). 1994 [398 and 1997 is as follows in thousands):

| | | 1995 | 1998 | LIM |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Current | | | | |
| Federal | | * - 5 | § 4301 | 8 |
| State and local | | | 2 F2W | Ł |
| | | | 1.15 | 6 |
| Deferred | | | And the second second | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 |
| Federal | | | (2,573) | |
| State and local | | ATT. | 11 438 4 | 100,000 |
| | | The state of the s | 12.4.2.1 | All and Control of the Control of th |
| | ÷ | | 1 140 | • |
| | | CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRES | and the second s | Chesan territoria de la companio |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 15: Income Taxes (Continued)

Total income tax expense (benefit) differed from the amounts computed by applying the federal statutory income tax rate (35%) to earnings (loss) before income tax expense (benefit) as a result of the following items for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998 and 1997 (in thousands)

| | 1999 | T201 | 1992 |
|---|----------------------|---|--|
| U.S. statutory rate applied to pre-tax income | ÷ | | |
| (loss) | 5 (39,552) | \$ 1,492 | 5 |
| State and local taxes, net of federal tax benefit Non deductible expenses | in the second second | 834 | į |
| Valuation allowance | 8,735 30 = 56 | 1,118 | |
| Others, net | 91 | (42) | - |
| | | \$ 3,402 | \$ |
| | | \$17 17 1920 \$19 \$2 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 | The second secon |

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 1999, 1998 and 1997 are as follows (in thousands):

| | *** | ****** | e inchesion | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Deferred tax assets | | EDD. | 1248 | 1997 |
| Net operating loss | | 5 101.784 | | |
| Deferred revenue | | 10.766 | V6.424 | \$ 1,125 |
| Employee benefits | 91 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | 8.371 | 19.92) 9.893 | 5.173 10.074 |
| Cost of sales of IRUs and sa | les type leases | 20.081 | \$ 190 | \$71 |
| Capitalized interest | | 1 992 | ###################################### | 3 4 |
| Others | | 4.297 | 2522 | 1.465 |
| TO Store A.A | | 5 189,284 | 1 17,917 | \$ [8.4]() |
| Valuation allowance | | (156,013) | (18.300) | (18,509) |
| Deferred tax (liabilities) | | 11.251 | 19,629 | TOL |
| Capitalized leases | | (30.162) | (14.792) | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 924 | (1,003) | (1991) |
| Other | | (4.013) | (12) | (12) |
| The first of the control of the cont | | | (15,797) | (IGE) |
| Net deferred asset | | S #: | 1 3.000 | \$ 4 |
| | | The state of the s | | |

The deferred tax asset has been reserved since it is not certain that future taxable income will be realised in the carryforward period or in year of asset turnaround

There was no provision for federal or state income taxes for the years ended December 31, 1999 and Pint As of December 31, 1999, the Company has a net operating loss carryforward in the amount of \$225 million. This carryforward will expire in 2019.

Note 16: 401(k) Plan

In 1998, the Company implemented a 401(k) Plan (the "Plan"), which permits employees to make contributions to the Plan on a pre-tax salary reduction basis in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. All full-time employees are eligible to participate in the Plan at the beginning of the quarter following three months.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16: 401(k) Plan (Continued)

of service. Eligible employees may contribute up to 15% of their annual compensation. The Company matches 50% of the employees first 6% of contributions. The Company contributed \$293,000 and \$38,000 for the course ending December 31, 1999 and 1998, respectively, as these matching contributions. The Company fore the nominal administrative cost of the Plan since inception.

AboveNet implemented a 401(k) Plan (the "AboveNet Plan", which permits employees to make contributions to the AboveNet Plan on a pre-tax salary reduction basis in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. All full-time employees are eligible to participate at the beginning of the quarter following three months of service. Eligible employees may contribute up to 15% of their annual compensation. The Company matches 51% of the employees first 6% of contributions. The Company contributed \$195,000 for the period from the acquisition date through December 31, 1999, as these matching contributions. The Company base the normal administrative cost of the AboveNet Plan since the acquisition date. Subsequent to year end, the AboveNet plan was frozen, and AboveNet employees were enrolled in the Plan. Pending Internal Revenue Service approval, the AboveNet Plan will be rolled into the Plan.

Note 17: Reconciliation of Earnings Per Share (in thousands):

| | Year Ended December 31. | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| | [338 | 1900 | 1897 | | |
| Net income (loss) | 5 (114,938) | \$ 946 | \$ (28.25W) | | |
| Deduct dividend on preferred shares | 4 | 4 | enter State Par Trans | | |
| Net loss applicable to common stock | ([[4,9]3) | THE THE | (28.23k) | | |
| Shares | | | | | |
| Weighted average number of | | | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | | |
| common shares outstanding basic | 407,192 | 17),780 | 144, 144 | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share-basic | | | . (O. (d) | | |
| Weighted average number of | | | | | |
| common shares outstanding basic | 407,[92 | 173,040 | 190 744 | | |
| Assuming conversion of warrants | | | | | |
| and options outstanding | * | 45 Dea | # L.A | | |
| Weighted average number of | | | *** | | |
| common shares outstanding - diluted | 40.132 | | 10 30 | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share - diluted | | \$ 0000 | | | |

Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies

Network Construction Projects

In 1998, the Company commenced construction of various networks outside of the New York Metropolitan area. The Company's communities to purchase materials and continue for the construction of these optic network systems was approximately \$148.3 imilion as of December 11, 1990.

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries Notes to Convolidated Financial Statements

Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Franchise, License, Right-of Way Agreements and Operating and Capital Leuses

The Company has entered into various franchise and license agreements with municipalities and unitarielated companies to, in most instances, install, operate, repair, maintain and replace cable, wire, fiber or other transmission media and the related equipment and facilities. The terms for these agreements vary in length, with various renewal and termination provisions. The Company charges the portions of these agreements incurred to construction-in-progress until the related portion of the network is completed. This fees charged to operations in connection with these agreements were approximately \$5.473,000, \$1,673,000 and \$607,000 for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998 and 1997, respectively.

In addition, the company leases office and operation facilities and various equipment, which expire it various times through March 31, 2010. Rent expense charged to operations was approximately \$3.000 and \$268,000 for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1999 and 1997, respectively

The Company has entered into capital lease agreements for certain network assets and for certain multisof-ways. Total assets acquired under capital leases were approximately \$27.876,000 at December 11. 1904. The capital leases are held as construction-in-progress until the related portion of the network is completed.

Approximate minimum payments under the aforementioned agreements are in thousands.

| | Lie | inchise. Ense and Est-af- Way Leements | initis. | Operann <u>a</u> Leases | |
|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| For the year ended December 31. 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Thereafter Total minimum lease payments Less amounts representing interest Present value of future minimum lease payments Less amounts due in one year | | | 2.031 2.031 2.030 1.031 2.030 1.0373 12.032 13.13 13.1 | | 10.000 11.0015 11.0015 11.0015 11.0015 |

Litigation

On or about June 12, 1998, Claudio E. Contards commenced at action organist Peter Sahagen. See seen Consulting Group of Florida and the Company in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Seas York, No. 98 CIV 4140(JGK). Mr. Contards alleges a cause of action for about Court for the Southern District of a greenent entered into between Mr. Sahagen and Mr. Contards on or about November 14, 1996 and breach of a greenent of good faith and fair dealing contained in the finishes for agreement. Mr. Contards is season, a transported the Company's shares of class A common stack which the Company cannot a season without taking into account subsequent stock splits or durages in an amount which the complaint was account but believe to be approximately \$4.9 million (calculated as of the dute on which the complaint was account but believe to be approximately \$4.9 million (calculated as of the dute on which the complaint was accounted to be approximately \$4.9 million (calculated as of the dute on which the complaint was

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Submilliones Notes to Consolidated Financial Statemagne

Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

filed) and all costs and expenses incurred by him in this action. The Company has filed in answer to the company and has raised affirmative defenses. The Company has moved for summany inclument on the complaint

In January 2000, Herman Goldsmith and Arnold S. Schickler commenced an action against the Computer F. Garofalo Electric Co., Inc. and Stephen A. Garofalo in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Counts of New York (No. 600163/00) (the "Goldsmith Litigation"). The complaint alleges a cause of action for French of contract in connection with an alleged "finders agreement" entered into in 1993 between Mesers, transmitting Schickler, on the one hand, and F. Garofalo Electric Co., Inc. and Stephen A. Garofalo, on the other "Plainty Stephen A. Garofalo, on the other plainty stephen and Stephen Schickler, on the other costs, expenses and resonable attorneys' fees.

The Company intends to vigorously defend both these actions because the Company believes that it as not appropriately in connection with the matters at issue in these two cases. However, there can be no assurance that the Company will not determine that the advantages of entering into a settlement curvelent the risk and expense of protracted litigation or that ultimately the Company will be successful in definiting against these allegations, an award of the magnitude being squally in the Goldsmith litigation would have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations.

On or about October 20, 1997, Vento & Company of New York, LEC commenced an action maintening Company, Stephen A. Garofalo, Peter Silverman, the law firm of Silverman, Cothics, Cherne & Balcamo P.C. Peser Sahagen, Sahagen Consulting Group of Florida, Robert Kramer, Birdie Calpital Corp. Lawrence Blick, Specing. Capital LLC, Pennush Limited, Needham Capital Group, Arthur Asch, Michaell Asch and Romani Kunon in the Conject States District Court for the Southern District of New York, No. 47 CIV 77510 DEC On or about Vice 29 17195. Vento & Company filed an amended compliant. On or about hay 1, 1999. Vento & Company filed a second amended complaint. In its complaint, as arrended. Vento & Company alleged seven causes of setton manner how with its care of 900,000 shares, not adjusted for subsequent stock splits, of the Company's class A common clock to Mr. Subsequent and some of the defendants on January 11, 1997. These seven causes of action inclinited inventagion of Sevener 10(b) of the Securities Exchange. Act of 1934 and Rule 106-5 promulgated under such Act. (in Faint and Trinduces) concealment; (iii) breach of fiduciary dury that net member the Company's trained again margatic and and omission; and (v) breach of contract. Venus & t ompany was seeking, arrow other things results on the sixty year. or alternatively, damages in an amount, which is contended was in excess of both million, towerfor with overland the March 2000, the parties entered into a settlement auseement. Under the Compune a portion of the settlement the Company is issuing shares of class A communication having a value of approximately \$1 4 million. As a secure the action has been dismissed with prevadice.

On June 29, 1999, an alleged stockholder of NorveNet filed a lieuwant, captioned Kaufman v. Fram. 2 is the Ch. C.A. No. 17259NC, in the Court of Chancery of the State of Deliverse its and for the New Castle is outsire. The plaintiff, who purports to represent a class of all AboveNet stockholders, challenges the terms of the greatest recognition and the Company and AboveNet. The compliant names, as defendants. AboveNet's the directors of the compliant alleges generally that AboveNet's thestors received and the Company (as an aider and abetter). The compliant alleges generally that AboveNet's thestors received have fiduciary duty to stockholders of AboveNet, and sense as injunestor against the merger of in the alleft are rescussion and the recovery of unspecified damages, here and expenses. AboveNet, the Company and the unit of the individual director defendants is without ment and input it is defend themselves vigorously. AboveNet and the individual director defendants' responses were likely on fully 12, 1999. In connection with these responses a month to dismiss the complaint in its enterty and a month to say discovery gentling the outcome of the months in the metricidual directors of AboveNet on Rule 22, 1998. Similar manners the action was dismissed without prejudice in December 1990.

Four other complaints, which are virtually identical to the complaint of Cauthan v. Franchises use from the Delaware Court of the Chancery. Note of these four complaints have been served. The four interest are captioned Brosious v. Tuan, et al. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. Change v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. Change v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. Change v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 INC. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Franchise it. Del. Ch. C.A. No. 1725 V. 1866 v. Inc. 1866

In addition, the Company is subject to surrous course and proceedings in the antimacy course of the second

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Substitutes Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Based on information currently available, the Company believes that none of such current claims, or proceedings, individually, or in the aggregate, including the Contardi litigation and the Goldsmith linguism, will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations, although the Company can make no assurances in this regard.

Note 19: Selected Quarterly Financial Data (unaudited):

Selected financial information for the quarterly periods in 1999 and 1998 is presented below in thousands, except per share amounts):

| | Fint Quartel | Second C | water of |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 199 | 1944 |
| Revenues | \$ 18,379 \$ 1,726 | 1 2024 | 1 40F |
| Operating income(loss) | 2.251 (1.34h) | 2157 | 54 |
| Net income(loss) | (5.814) (4.247) | (8.464) | 2190 |
| Income (loss) per common share - Basic | 5 (0.02) 5 (0.01) | t (de) ! | I W |
| | Third Quarer of | <u>Pourth C</u> | name of |
| | 1500 | 1645 | 1946 |
| Revenues | \$ 10,711 \$ 11,707 | \$ 25.85) | 15.596 |
| Operating income(loss) | GEN Lin | (55 (145) | 3.463 |
| Net income (loss) | (12.012) 1 (21 | 179.5481 | 1904 |
| Income (loss) per common share - Basic | \$ (0.08) \$ 0\$ | \$ (16) | s +015 |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Sebsellaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries

Schedule II

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

| | | Balance at Additions Beginning of Charged to Costs Year and Expenses | | <u>A</u> & | ustini e nts | Bulance ar Éné af Year | |
|--|----------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Reserves deducted from a which they apply: | ssets to | | | | | | |
| Trade Receivables 1997 | S | ele La companya de la comp | | 8 | | | S - |
| 1998 | \$ | # | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | • | \$: |
| 1999 | \$ | | | 雄(| # | 450,000 | \$ 450/(404)0 |
| Other Current Assets 1997 | S | | \$ 1 | 17,500 | ij. | | \$ 35° 500 |
| 1998 | \$ | 137,100 | \$ | | 1 | * | \$ 335,500 |
| 1999 | \$ | 337,300 | . . | 420 | 1 | (126,562) | 1 210,018 |

Exhibit 21.1

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries as of March 17, 2000

| Name. | <u>Lurisdiction</u> | ub a |
|--|---------------------|------|
| Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. | DE | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. | DE | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network of Illinois, Inc | c DE | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network of New Jersey | y Inc. DE | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network of NYC, Inc. | DE | |
| International Optical Network, L.L.C. (f/k/a MFNRAC, L.L.C.) | be | 0v |
| MFN of VA, L.L.C. | | e a |
| MFN Purchasing, Inc. | | |
| MFN International, Inc. | 98 | |
| MFN Holdings GmbH | Germany | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network GmbH | Cernany | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network Services Gmb | H (Germany | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network B.V. | Netherlands | |
| Abovenet Communications, Inc. | | |
| Paix Net, Inc. | DE | |
| Communications Systems Development, In | nc. DE | |
| Metromedia Fiber Network Europe Financ | re, Inc. DE | |

Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. & Subsidiaries As of March 17, 2000

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (form S-3) pertaining to the AboveNet Warrants and (ii) the Company's Secondary and Debt Offering and (Form S-3) Pertaining to the (i) Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. 1998 Incentive Stock Plan and (iii) Metromedia Fiber Network Inc. 1997 Incentive Stock Plan and (iii) the AboveNet Communications, Inc. 1998 Stock Incentive Plan the AboveNet Communications, Inc. 1997 Stock Plan and the AboveNet Communications. Inc. 1998 Stock Option Plan and employment and consulting agreements of our report dated March 8, 2000 or respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Metromedia Fiber Network. Inc. 1980 in the Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 1999.

Ernet + Young LLP

New York, New York March 17, 2000

BEFORE THE

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

| In the Matter | of Applica | tion of | Metron | nedia |) | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Fiber Networ | k Services | , Inc. fo | or a | |) | | |
| Certificate of | Authority 1 | to Prov | ide | Marine Day Construence |) | rs. | cket No. |
| Local Exchar | nge Servic | e, Excl | nange <i>i</i> | Access, | · L | LA | KASI IWA |
| And Intrastat | e Interexc | hange | Facilitie | :S- | | | |
| Based and F | Resold Tele | ecomm | nunicati | ons | 1 | | |
| Services | | | | |)) | | |
| | | | | | 1 | Á. | |

TO: All Local Exchange Carriers in South Dakota

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that Metromedia Fiber Network Services. Inc. has filed with the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission an Application for a Certificate of Authority to provide facilities based and resold local exchange service, exchange access service, and interexchange service to the public throughout the state of South Dakota.

DATED this 14th day of April 2000.

Karen Nations Senior Attorney

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

One Meadowlands Plaza East Rutherford, NJ 07073 Telephone: (201) 531-8053 Facsimile: (201) 531-2803 @link Networks, Inc.
Mary Jo Grant, Reg. Comp.Adm,
20825 Swenson Dr., Suite
Waukesha, WI 53186

1875 Lawrence St. Denver, CO 80202

AT&I Commun. Of the MW Inc.

Rebecca Miller

Atlas Commun. LTD John Fudesco, Pres. 482 November Rd Blue Bell, PA 19422

Avera Commun, LLC Don Bierle, Esq. PO Box 38 Yankton, SD 57078 Black Hills Fiber Com, LLC John K, Nooney PO Box 2115 Rapid City, SD 57709 CCCSD fee Carole Humon Reg. Spec. 124 W. Capital Ave. Sie 250 Little Rock, AK 72201

CommChoice LLC
Paul Bergmann VP
1 River Pl.
600 Stevens Port Dr Ste 150
Dakota Dunes, SD 57049-5149

Concert Commun. Sales LLC Elaine R. MCHale VP AT&T 295 N. Maple Ave Rm.5463A2 Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

Crystal Commun. Inc F. Ernest Lombard PO Box 3248 Mankato, MN 56002-3248

Dakota Telecom Inc. Tom Hertz PO Box 127 Irene, SD 57037-0127 Dakota Telecommun Sys. Inc. Tom Hertz PO Box 281 Irene, SD 57037-0281

DIFCA Commun. Inc Dhruy Khunna. VP Gen.Coun. 23/0 Central Exwy Santa Clura. CA 95050

DSLnet Commun. LLC Alan Bolduc, VP 545 Long Wharf Dr. 5th Fl. New Haven, CT 06511 Easton Telecom Sys. Robert Mocas, Pres. 3046 Brecksville Rd Richfield, OH 44286 Western CLEC Corp. Gene DeJordy, Esq. 2001 NW Summarnish Rd Issaguah, WA 94027

Mr. C. Johnson, MGR. Reg. Aff. Western Wireless Corp. 2001 NW Sammamish Rd. Ste 100 Issaguah, WA 98027 Excel Telecommu. Inc.
J. Christopher Dance VP Leg. Aff.
8750 N. Central Exwy.
Dallas, TX 75231

F.D.S.D. Ruput City The Dues! K. Wangen Pres 3410 Kings Rd Raput City, SD 57702-7757

FiberComm, LC Dennis L. Carlson CEO PO Box 603 LeMars IA 51031-0603 FirsTel, Inc.
Brad Varr Leur
2900 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-2539

GLD Group Long Distance the Sum Hitter Sec 6600 N. Andrews Ave. Sie 140 Fort Laudenfale, FL 13306

HJN Telecom Inc. 3235 Satellite Blvd. Bldg. 400 STE 300 Duluth GA 30096

Lance J.M. Steinhart Esq 6455 E. Johns Crossing Ste 285 Duluth, GA 60097 IATO Operating Two Corp. David A. Dryson Mgr. Reg. Alf 1660 Is" St. Ste 2200 Exercer, CCI 10202

LCI Int'l Telecom Corp. Carol P. Kuhnow Mgr. 8180 Greensboro Dr Ste 800 McLean, VA 22102 LDM Systems Inc. Stephen Steiner, Tres. 254 S. Main St. New City, NY 10956 Level 3 Commun. LLC William P. Hunt III Rey. Coun. 1430 Infinite Dr Louisville COMEST

Long Distance Direct Holdings Steven Lampert Pres. I Blue Hill Plaza Ste 1430 Pearl River, NY 10965 MCImetro Access Trans. Sys. Randee Klindworth Tariff Adm. 8521 Leesburg Pike Vienna, VA 22182 MC (WerldCom Common Leigh Ann Cox Mgr Roy And 100 Clinton Cut. Dr Clinton, MS 19056-1610 McLeonUSA Telecommun. Svs. Inc. David R. Conn, VP Legal & Reg. Affairs 6400 C St. SW,PO Box 3177 Cedar Rapids IA 52406-31177

Mideo Commun. Inc. W. Tom Simmons 410 S. Phillips Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6824 New Edge Network Enc Staces Washell 1900 Columbia House Blad. She 198 Vancouver, WA 98661

Northern Valley Commun. LLC Dennis W. Hagny PO Box 455 Bath, SD 57427-0455 PAM Oil Inc. Scott Scotfield CEO PO Box 5200 Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5200

Quintekto Inc Claudia Newman-Hirsch Ex. VP I Blue Hill Plaza Ste 1430 Pearl River NY 10065

Sioux Falls Cable Television Rod Carlson 3507 S. Duluth Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57105-6452 Sprint Commun. Co. LP Donald Low 8140 Ward Pkwy Kansas City, MO 64114 1-400-Recover Inc. Todd Af Meisahn Pres 2500 Industrial Ave. Hubbard, OR 970.1

Teleglobe Bus. Solutions Inc. Dorota A. Smith 11480 Commerce Pk. Dr. Reston, VA 20191 Talk.com Holding Corp. Daniel Borislow CEO 6805 Route 202 New Hope, PA 18938

Sprint Payphone Savs. Inc. Donald Low 8140 Ward Pkwy - 5E Kansas City, MO 64114

US West Commun.
Colleen Sevold
125 South Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57194

Armour Ind. Tel. Co., Inc. Manager PO Box 151 Armour, SD 57313 Cheyenne River Sious Tribe Telephone Auth J.D.Williams PO Box \$10 Lagle Butter, \$D \$7625

E, Plains Telecom Inc. Don Snyders, Acting Mgr. PO Box 307 Baltic, SD 57003 Hanson Commun. Brian Reth PO Box 217 Alexandria, SD 57311 lefferson Fel. Co Manuger PO Box 128 Jefferson, SD 57038

Kennebec Tel. CO. Rod Bowar PO Box 158 Kennebec, SD 57544 RC Commun. Inc.
Pamela Harrington
PO Box 197
New Effington, SD 57255

Sieux Valley Te Co Ebennic Lany PO Box 98 Delf Rapids, SEX 57022

Stateline Telecommun. Inc. Darrell Henderson PO Box 39 Dison, SD 57620 Tri-County Teleom, Inc. John Pudwill, Jr. PO Box 304 Emery SD 57333 Vivium fel Co. Lack Brown Pry Max XII Wall, 4D 1=500

Beresford Municipal Tel. Co. Curtis Kludt 101 North 3rd Street Beresford, SD 57004 City of Faith Tel. Co. Vivian Miller PO Box 368 Faith, SD 57626 Pathic Reference Comparitive Exon Survives, Astrony Myr PEX Box 5077 Haltic, SD 57503

Golden west Tel. Coop. Inc. Jack Brown PO Box 411 Wall, SD 57790 McCook Coop. Tel. Co. Brian Roth PO Box 630 Salem SD 57058 Roberts Co. Let Coop. Assa. Pameta Harrington PC+ Box 127 New Effington, 31737253 Splitrock Telecom. Coop. Don Snyders PO Box 349 Garretson, SD 57030

Dickey Rural Tel. Coop. Roger L. Johnson PO Box 69 Ellendale, ND 58436

RT Communications Inc. Mr. Dee Monson PO Box 506 Worland, WY 82401 Valley Telecommun. Dianna Quaschnick PO Box 7 Herried, SD 57632

GTE of Minnesota Inc. D.M/. Anderson 444 Cedar St., Ste 1018 St. Paul, MN 55101

Three River Telco William P. Rosicky PO Box 66 Lynch, NE 68757 Consolidated Teleom L.Dan Wilhelmson PO Box 1077 Dickinson, ND 58601

Hartland Telecommun. Co. of LA David Christensen 221 E. Hickory St. Mankato, MN 56002

Valley Tel. Co. Max Tite, Gen Mgr. 1203 9th Ave. SE Waterlown, SD 57201

INVOICEDATE INVOITE AMOUNT DISTRIBUTE AND

FILING FEES

REFERENCE NO.

5250.00

5250 AU

TC00-073

CHECK DATE CHECK NO.

4/3/00

13711

S Dak Public Utilities Comme

\$250.00

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc 1 North Lexington Ave., 4th Floor White Plains, NY 10601

13711

CHEEK MI

AMERINE

11111

· D SECURITY FEATURES INCLUDED DETAILS OF

5450.00

Two Hundred Fifty Dollars And 00 Cents

PAY TO THE ORDER OF:

S Dak Public Utilities Comm Capitol Building 1st Fl 500 East Capitol Avenue Pierre SD 57501

"013711" ":021000021:323060162"

South Dakota Public Utilities Commission WEEKLY FILINGS

For the Period of April 13, 2000 through April 19, 2000

If you need a complete copy of a filing faxed, overnight expressed, or mailed to you please contact.

Delaine Kolbo within five business days of this filing.

Phone: 605-773-3705 Fax: 605-773-3409

CONSUMER COMPLAINTS

CT00-061 In the Matter of the Complaint filed by Anna Milrie Knopf, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, against Midco Communications, Inc. d/b/a Midcontinent Communications, Inc. Regarding Unauthorized Switching of Services.

The Complainant indicates she became aware that her long distance service was switched without authorization on December 30, 1999. Her long distance service was out of service for six weeks. The Complainant requests \$1000 for distress.

Staff Analyst: Leni Healy
Staff Attorney: Camron Hoseck
Dated Docketed: 04/17/00
Intervention Deadline: NA

NATURAL GAS

NG00-005 In the Matter of the Filing by MidAmerican Energy Company for Approval of Tariff Revisions.

MidAmerican Energy Company is proposing to add a provision to the Gas Tariff Rules and Regulations. The new provision is for diversion of gas service.

Staff Analyst: Keith Senger Staff Attorney: Karen Cremer Date Docketed: 04/13/00 Intervention Deadline: N/A

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TC00-071 In the Matter of the Application of Integra Telecom of South Daketa, inc. for a Certificate of Authority to Provide Telecommunications Services, Including Local Exchange Services, in South Daketa.

Integra Telecom of South Dakota, Inc. intends to provide local sechange and interexchange telecommunications services including local dial tone, extended area service, high-speed internet access, including DSL, dedicated and switched access long distance services and enhanced features via its own facilities, leased facilities and resale. Integra Telecom of South Dakota, Inc. requests authority to provide services throughout the state of South Dakota and proposes an initial operating area identical to that of U S WEST.

Staff Analyst: Michele Farris Staff Attorney: Camron Hoseck Date Docketed: 04/14/00

Intervention Deadline: 05/05/00

TC00-072 In the Matter of the Application of Siesta Telecom, Inc. for a Certificate of Authority to Provide Telecommunications Services in South Dakota.

Siesta Telecom, Inc. is seeking a Certificate of Authority to provide resold interexchange telecommunication services, in South Dakota. The applicant intends to offer 1+ and 101XXXX outbound dialing, toll free inbound dialing, travel card and prepaid calling card services using Qwest Communications as its underlying carrier.

Staff Analyst: Keith Senger Staff Attorney: Karen Cremer Date Docketed: 04/17/00

Intervention Deadline: 05/05/00

TC00-073 In the Matter of the Application of Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. for a Certificate of Authority to Provide Telecommunications Services, Including Local Exchange Services, in South Dakota.

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. submitted an application to provide facilities based and resold dedicated local exchange, exchange access, and intrastate private line, high capacity fiber optic transmission facilities and services throughout the state of South Dakota excluding areas served by a rural telephone company. The applicant seeks authority to offer its services to other certified competitive telecommunications providers and to commercial/government customers.

Staff Analyst: Michele Farris
Staff Attorney: Karen Cremer
Date Docketed: 04/18/00

Intervention Deadline: 05/05/00

You may receive this listing and other PUC publications via our website or via internet or mail.

You may subscribe or unsubscribe to the PUC mailing lists at http://www.state.ad.us/puc/



HEGE!****

ŠOUTH ČAKOTA PUŠAKC MUSICANIASSICA MARKA

Senior Adorney Direct Dial (2011 531-5053) Fac (2011 531-2805) E-migit Anglions (2011-2011

July 7, 2000

VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

South Dakota Public Utilities Commission State Capitol Building 500 East Capitol Avenue Pierre, SD 57501

RE: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

Docket No. TC-00-073

New Address

Dear Sir/Madam:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. is amending their application with the following information: MFNS has moved to 350 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York, 10601 effective immediately. Telephone and fex number remain changed.

If you have any questions or next additional information please feel free to contact me. Please return the extra copy of this letter to me marked "filed" in the enclosed envelope.

Sincerely. **KCL(4,----** *LOTCW)

Karen Nations



Karen Nation Senior Altorney Direct Del: (201) 531-8053 Fax:(201) 531-2903 E-mail: knations@mmfr.com

July 12, 2000

RECEIVED

10 11 **110**

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

Michele M. Farris, P.E. South Dakota Public Utilities Commission State Capitol Building 500 East Capitol Avenue Pierre, SD 57501-5070

Re:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

TC00-073

Dear Ms. Farris:

In response to your letter dated June 23, 2000, enclosed is a bond from Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. ("MFNS") for \$25,000 to secure customer deposits.

Also, in response to your request for additional information, I provide the following:

 ARSD 20:10:32:03(5) – MFNS has not provided any telecommunications service in South Dakota. It is currently providing non-switched service in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia. District of Columbia, California, Illinois, Texas and Massachusetts. Please see Exhibit A for a list of all jurisdictions in which MFNS is authorized to provide telecommunications services.

MFNS is certified by the Federal Communications Commission to provide international telecommunications services. The certificate number is ITC-214-19990218-00110 and was granted on April 21, 1999.

ARSD 20:10:32:03(6) - Please see Exhibit B for a chart showing MFNS affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent.

All affiliates, subsidiaries, and the parent are located at

c/o Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. 360 Hamilton Avenue White Plains, NY 10601

- ARSD 20:10:32:03(7)(b) MFNS expects to be providing service by 2002.
- ARSD 20:10:32:03(9)(b) Customer Service is mariaged by Writiam
 LaPerch, Senior Vice President, Customer Engineering and Operations
 At its Network Operations Center ("NOC"). MFNS Staff monitors its
 network 24 hours a day. Customers may call the NOC at 888-MFN-ASST
 (888-636-277) if they experience any service problems. MFNS will
 dispatch the appropriate personnel to promptly repair the problem based
 on the nature of the problem reported.

Your letter also requested clarification on why MFNS is seeking a waiver of two commission requirements. In support of that request, MFNS provides the following:

- ARSD 20:10:32:03(8) MFNS seeks a waiver of this rule which requires
 that MFNS provide a service area map or narrative description indicating
 with particularity the geographic area proposed to be served by MFNS
 MFNS seeks statewide authority. As such its service area map is the
 entire state of South Dakota. Within each rate center and exchange
 MFNS will adopt the service area maps of the incumbent local exchange
 carrier serving that area. Since the service area maps are the same and
 already on file with the Commission, there is no public interest served in
 requiring duplicate maps being filed by MFNS.
- ARSD 20:10:32:03(10) This rule requires MFNS to provide information explaining how the applicant will provide access to certain services. MFNS seeks authority to provide non-switched service. Given the nature of its service, MFNS will not provide customers with access to emergency services such as E911, operator services, directory assistance and telecommunications relay services. Since MFNS services are non-switched, interchange services are only available from MFNS.

Since these services will not be offered, there is no information to provide and, therefore, a waiver to provide this information to the Commission should be granted.

- Page 2
- G:\IMarks\Karen\LtrFurns(I') littlelise

Please note that MFNS has changed its officers. The new list of MFNS officers that was originally included in its application as Exhibit B is attached to this letter as Exhibit C.

MFNS will submit its tariff after the Commission has approved our interconnection agreement with US West.

Please contact me if you have any questions regarding this information or you require additional information. Please return the additional copy of this letter to me marked "filed" in the enclosed envelope.

Sincerely.

Karen Nations

SASE

Page 3

INDEMNITY BOND TO THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

| BOND VO | | |
|---------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | and the second s |
| | | |
| | | |

We, METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES INC. the Principal and applicant for a CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY to resell long distance relecommunications services within the State of South Dakota, and <u>UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY</u>, as an admitted surery insurer, bind ourselves unto the <u>Public</u> Utilities Commission of the State of South Dakota and the consumers of South Dakota as Obligee in the sum of <u>TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND AND 00/100 HS Dollars (\$25.000.00)</u>

The conditions of the obligation are such that the Principal, having been granted such CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY subject to the prevision that said Principal purchase this Indemnity Bond, and if said Principal shall in all respects fully and faithfully compty with all applicable provisions of South Dakota State Law, and reimburse customers of Metromethic Fiber Network Services, Inc. for any prepayment or deposits they have made which may be unable or unwilling to return to said customers as a result of insolvency or other business failure, then this obligation shall be void, discharged and forever exonerated, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This bond shall take effect as of the date hereon and shall remain in force and effect until the Surety is released from liability by the written order of the Public Unities Commission, provided that the Surety may carcel this Bond and be relieved of further liability hereunder by delivering thirty (30) days written notice to the Public Unities Commission. Such cancellation shall not affect any liability incurred or accrused hereunder prior to the termination of said thirty (30) day period.

并和扩

| To be effective this 1071 | day of | | andrese in the second | # |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | |
| Ni il boul | METROME | DIA FIBER NET | WORK SERVIC | es. Inc |
| Original book | | | | |
| is in Delaines | By <u>J</u> | | September 1 | Leng 185 Li |
| | a the constitution are | | | . Paragraphy and program and a program in the control of the contr |
| battom dest drewer. | | IATES PIOREALS | ramperana; | hty Company |
| 0000 | By ZZ | | | ny kaominina mpianaka mpiana kaominina mpiana m |
| • | | MAR C. DEMON | en, Allorney is f | |
| Countersigned this 30TH day of | | | | |

JUNE 2000

Countersigned for South Dakota

By: // u// / Lus/
Nick Gusso Resident Agent

Dated this 307H day of

The St Paul

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Seaboard Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company
St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company

Cated States Establic and Communic Company
Fidelity soil Superants bearings Company
Fidelity and Communic Dearways Ender a trees has

Power of Attorney in ...

21417

Certificate No.

283**18**5

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Scaboard Surety Company is a corporation duty organical under the laws of the State of New York, and that St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company and St. Paul Marine Findings are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and that United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company is a corporation duty organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsis Surety of the State of the Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsis Surety of the Company is and that the Companies is hereby make, constitute and appoint

Neil C. Donovan, Richard A. Jacobus, Nancy K. Wallace and Sandra E. Bronson

| | ida Nasaran Nasaran | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | of the City of | Conshohocken | State | Perceylvanie | | ne and bevold his | |
| | contracts and other writter | city if more than one is named about instruments in the nature thereof | on behalf of th | s Companies in their business | of manufactor he f | rienc of persons . | eyerdanısının di. Dir geriyetinin dir. |
| | performance of contracts a | nd executing or guaranteeing bond | and undertakin | he technical or described in this | | | الاستان المساور الاستان الاستان المساور الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان الاستان |
| | IN WITNESS WHEREO | F, the Companies have caused this | instrument to be | raysed and scaled thin | te de la companya de | esem ter | 1000 |
| | | Seabnard Surety Company | 25 March 1990 | The state of the s | States Falcille and f | the second secon | |
| | | St. Paul Fire and Marine I St. Paul Guardian Insuran | A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE | | and Couranty Mean | | k, him |
| | | St. Paul Mercury Insurance | * Configurate | | n | e III | ti |
| | de sure de | | | | | e | T |
| 中海震 | (1927)3) | SEAL) | | | | કામાંગ જ કોમદસ | (EY, vi ce presiden |
| 7.7 | COPER OF COMMENT | | 13 | | N. O | 00 UE | ØIL. |
| | State of Maryland City of Baltimore | | | | yan is | SEE NE WESTERNESS | Neutrini Steeler |
| | | day of December | r | 1999 Lehan me, me und | encorensa (all'espe Parin | nulty concurred link | a E Manus au |
| | Michael R. McKibben, w | ho acknowledged themselves in he | me Vice Philid | ent des Asiestope Sweethpe 1999 | nykenvely of feelend | I SHEELY COMPANY | St. Print Print and |
| | Guaranty Insurance Com: | ny, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Coo oany, and Ficelity and Guaranty lies | ersone Encherne | apper the most that the wale of | fixed to the fireward | makininent wit like | THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF |
| | | they, as such, being authorized so es as duly authorized officers. | ki-dir, executivi | Hat Romegories inhabitioning for h | ile Automobile el le fbille el | Moderate is a statistic | the thinks of the |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 4.00 | | | | |

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official small

My Commission expires the 13th day of July 2002



Game Lady tarket

BUDGETTS BASILEY INDINANT, A STANDY FORES

86203 Rev. 11-99 Printed in U.S.A.

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following Eschatters increased by the Belley of December 2 Services Services of the following Eschatters and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, and Fulcing and Guaranty Insurance Underwiners are Services and Insurance Company, and Fulcing and Guaranty Insurance Underwiners are services and Eschatters and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that in connection with the fidelity and survey insurance becomes of the Company and books, effectively as a survey and acknowledged by persons or entries appropriate as a context of the company was and that we receive in the range and or behalf of the Company was and that we receive in the range and or behalf of the Company was and that we receive in the range and or behalf of the Company with the President, or any Vice President, or an Associate Vice President done or the Secretary of the Secretary

RESOLVED FURTHER, that Attorney(s) in Fact that have the gower and authority and, in the contract to the error and antiquities of the Company and to attorney issued them, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company and to attorn the seal of the Company is the action and any such instrument sections by such a traction for the company and the action of the Company as a such instrument of the Company of the

I. Michael R. McKibben, Assistant Secretary of Seabsard Surery Company St. Paul Fire and Marine Company. St. Paul Secretary of Seabsard Surery Company.

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, United States Fidelity and Generally Company. Fidelity and Contract Uniquene Company and Fidelity and Contract Uniquene Company and Fidelity and Contract Uniquene Company. The Seas of thought Companies which is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this ____

30th awar.













Hill à Helith

Marian C West Park Continues District

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, call 5 Abb 422 1860 and est for the Power of Attorney and the details of the board to which the power is uninstant.

Financial Statement - December 11, 1999

United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Assets

Leiblices Surplus & Other Funds

| Bonds | \$ 4,402,642,582 | Less | \$ 3,289,786,361 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Stocks | 810,848,945 | Roiss Payable on Pani Losses | 14.07A 253 |
| Mortgage Loans | 389,618,474 | Loss Adjustment Expense | 952,787,899 |
| Real Estate | 105,475,800 | Contingent Commissions | BLEEL TOS |
| Cash on Hand/Deposit | 18,397,264 | Other Expenses | 知道 []超 |
| Short Term Investments | 406,249,073 | Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 1,659,406 |
| Other Invested Assets | 151,191,667 | Federal & Folkish Beome Taxes | 35,654,430 |
| Receivable for Securities | 6,864,531 | Unearned Proplems | 360 \$41 001 |
| Agents' Balances | 207.357.903 | Fund Held - Reins Treaties | 9,001,747 |
| Funds held dep. with Reins Co. | 162,903,832 | Funds Withheld | d de fo |
| Reinsurance Recoverable | 76,031,007 | Remittances and Rome nor Allocated | うな |
| Guaranty Funds Receivable | 1.503.429 | Provision for Reusurance | 72,630,062 |
| Accrued Interest & Dividends | 77,817,062 | Drafts Outstaliding | 33,891,916 |
| Equity/Deposits/Pools & Assoc. | 35,378,831 | Payable to Affiliates | 53,342,512 |
| Other Assets | 34 534 816 | Parable for Shouribes | 4,601,275 |
| | | Other Liabilities | <u> </u> |
| 4. (1) 1 | | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 5,262,191,68. |
| | | Capital Part Up 10,579 | (288) |
| Mary III. Barrier III. (1997) Barrier III. (1997) | | Surplus <u>1.555,169</u> | <u> 216</u> |
| | | Surplus as Reparts Policyhelders | <u>L825,748,60:</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ <u>6.886 940 287</u> | TOTAL EIABILITIES & SURPLUS | S. Michigan IX |

Securities carried at \$455,034,474 in the foregoing statement, are deposited as required by law.

STATE OF MINNESOTA)

55

COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

John C. Treacy, Vice President and Controller of the United States Fieldby and Charmey Company, being duly sween, deposes a says that he is the above described officer of said company; that said company is a corporation duly organized, existing a engaging in business as a surety company under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Statyland, and has duly company with requirements of the laws of said state applicable to said company and is duly qualified to save as surety under such laws, that above is a true statement of the assets and liabilities of said company of the State are Deposition. 1993.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of February 2000

mmDubous

M M COMPANY TO MAKE STAN MY COMMISSION

Vice Pristing and Cantaling

G:VcdVr\stat\deptcomm\paul\1299us!g.doc

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES, INC. FOR A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICES IN SOUTH DAKOTA

ORDER GRANTING CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

1000-073

On April 18, 2000, the Public Utilities Commission (Commission) received an application for a certificate of authority from Metromedia Filber Network Services, Inc. (MFNS).

MFNS proposes to offer facilities based and resold dedicated local exchange exchange access and intrastate private line, high capacity fiber optic transmission facilities and services.

On April 20, 2000, the Commission electronically transmitted notice of the filling and the intervention deadline of May 5, 2000, to interested individuals and entities. Ne petitions to intervene or comments were filed and at its regularly scheduled July 20, 2000 meeting, the Commission considered MFNS' request for a certificate of authority Commission Staff recommended granting a certificate of authority subject to a continuous \$25,000 surety bond and subject to rural safeguards. Commission Staff further recommended restricting MFNS from offering switched local service until the information required in ARSD 20 10 32 03(10) is approved by the Commission. Commission Staff further recommended a waiver of ARSD 20 10 32 03(10). (11) and (13)

The Commission finds that it has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to SDCL Chapter 49-31, specifically 49-31-69 and ARSD 20-10-32-03. The Commission finds that MFNS has met the legal requirements established for the granting of a certificate of authority. MFNS has, in accordance with SDCL 49-31-71 demonstrated sufficient technical, financial and managerial capabilities to offer telecommunications services in South Dakota. Further, the Commission finds that there is good cause to warve subparagraphs (10), (11) and (13) of ARSD 20-10-32-03.

The Commission approves MFNS application for a sertificate of authority. Subject to a continuous \$25,000 surety bond, subject to rural safeguards and with the restriction that MFNS shall not offer switched local service until the information required in AFSD 20:10:32:03(10) is approved by the Commission. The certificate of authority for MFNS shall authorize it to offer local exchange services in South Dakota, except in those areas served by a rural telephone company. In the future, should MFNS choose to provide local exchange services statewide, with respect to rural telephone companies. MFNS will have to come before the Commission in another proceeding before being able to provide local service in that rural service area pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 253(f) which allows the Commission to require a company that seeks to provide service in a rural service area to meet the requirements in 47 U.S.C. § 214(e)(1) for designation as an eligible

telecommunications carrier. In addition, the granting of stalewide certification will not affect the exemptions, suspensions, and modifications for rural telephone companies found in 47 U.S.C. § 251(f). It is therefore

ORDERED, that MFNS' application for a certificate of authority to previde local exchange services is granted, subject to a continuous \$25,000 surety bond, and it is

FURTHER ORDERED, that MFNS shall file informational copies of tariff changes with the Commission as the changes occur, and it is

FURTHER ORDERED, that the Commission shall authorize MFNS to offer its local exchange services in South Dakota, except in those areas served by a rural telephone company; and it is

FURTHER ORDERED, that MFNS shall be restricted from offering switched local service until the information required in ARSD 20 10 32 05(10) is approved by the Commission; and it is

FURTHER ORDERED, that the Commission finds good cause to waive subparagraphs (10), (11) and (13) of ARSD 20:10:32:03

Dated at Pierre, South Dakota, this 21 35 day of July 2000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that this document has been served today upon all parties of record in this docket, as listed on the docket service list, by facsimile or by first class mail in properly addressed envelopes, with stranges prepaid thereon.

Date:

(OFFICIAL SEAL)

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

PAM NELSON Vice Chair

LASKA SCHOENVELDER Commissioner

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

To Conduct Business As A Local Exchange Carrier
In Nonrural Areas
Within The State Of South Dakola

Authority was Granted July 20, 2000 Docket No. TC00-073

This is to certify that

METROMEDIA FIBER NETWORK SERVICES, INC.

is authorized to provide telecommunications services in South Dakota.

This certificate is issued in accordance with SDCL 49-31-3 and ARSD 20:10:24:02, and is subject to all of the conditions and limitations contained in the rules and statutes governing its conduct of offering telesommunications services.

Dated at Pierre, South Dakota, this 215 day of 4444 2

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION:

PAM NELSON, Vice Chair

LASKA SCHOENFELDER, Commissioner

TITLE SHEET

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

This tariff applies to the provision of dedicated one-way and/or two-way information transmission services furnished by Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. ("MFNS" or "Company" or "Carrier") between one or more points in the State of South Dakota. This tariff is on file with the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission, and copies may be inspected during normal business hours, at MFNS' principal place of business. 360 Hamilton Avenue. White Plains, New York 10601.

RECEIVED

58 1 1**9**0

SOUTH CARETA PUBLIC UTLITH'S COMMISSION

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

CHECK SHEET

The Title Page and pages of this tariff are effective as of the date shown at the bottom of the respective sheet(s). Original and revised pages as named below temprise all changes from the original tariff and are currently in effect as of the date on the bottom of this page.

| | Number of Revisions | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | Number of Plevisions |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <u>Page</u> | Except as Indicated | Esse | | Except as Indicated |
| 1 | Original | 26 | - | Öriginal |
| 2 | Original | 27 | , | Original |
| 3 | Original | 28 | | Original |
| 4 | Original | 20 | | Criginal |
| 5 | Original | 30 | | Original |
| | Original | 31 | | Original |
| 6 | Original | 32 | | Original |
| 8 9 | Original | 13 | | Original |
| 9 | Original | 34 | • | Original |
| 10 | Original | 35 | 1, | Original |
| 11 | Original | 36 | | Original |
| 12 | Original | 37 | | Örgnei |
| 13 | Original | 38 | | Original |
| 14 | Original | 39 | F. | Original |
| 15 | Original | 40 | J. | Orginal |
| 16 | Original | 41 | | Onginal |
| 17 | Original | 42 | | Original |
| 18 | Original | 43 | anti est | Original |
| 19 | Original Original | 44 | | Omgrei |
| 20 | Original Original | 45 | (基) | Original |
| 21 | Original | 46 | | Original |
| 22 | Original | 47 | - P.W. | Original |
| 23 | Original | 48 | | Original |
| 24 | Original | | | Tank to the second of the seco |
| 25 | Original | | | |
| in a " | | | | |

^{*} New or revised page

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc. 360 Hamilton Avenue

Table of Contents

| | | <u> Case</u> |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| TITLE | SHEET | • |
| CHEC | CK SHEET | 2 |
| TABL | E OF CONTENTS | |
| 1, | EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS | 4 |
| 2, | DEFINITIONS | \$ |
| 3. | APPLICATION OF TARIFF | 9 |
| 4. | REGULATIONS | 10 |
| 5. | SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES | 40 |

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective Colober 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

1. EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, REFERENCE MARKS, AND ABBREVIATIONS OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN THIS TARIFF

The following symbols shall be used in this tariff for the purpose indicated below:

C - To signify changed regulation.

D - To signify discontinued rate or regulation.

To signify increased rate.

M - To signify a move in the location of text.

N - To signify new rate or regulation.

R - To signify reduced rate.

S - To signify reissued matter.

To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.

1.1 TARIFF FORMAT

- 1.1.1 Page Numbering Page numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Pages are numbered sequentially. However, new pages are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new page is added between pages already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new page added between pages 14 and 15 would be 14.A.
- 1.1.2 Page Revision Numbers Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current page version on file with the Commission. For example, the 4th revised Page 14 cancels the 3rd revised Page 14. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc. the Commission follows in their tariff approval process, the most current page number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedi

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 1. EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, REFERENCE MARKS, AND ABEREVIATIONS OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN THIS TARIFF (Cont'd)
 - 1.1 TARIFF FORMAT (Cont'd)
 - 1.1.3 Paragraph Numbering Sequence There are nine levels of paragraph coding.

 Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level:

1. 1.1. 1.1.1. 1.1.1.A. 1.1.1.A.1. 1.1.1.A.1.a. 1.1.1.A.1.a.l.

1.1.4 Check Sheets - When a tariff filling is made with the Commission, an updated check sheet accompanies the tariff filling. The check sheet lists the sheets contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new pages are added, the check sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filling are designated by an asterisk (*). There will be no other symbols used on the check sheet if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remains the same, just revised revision levels on some pages). The tariff user should refer to the latest check sheet to find out if a particular sheet is the most current on file with the Commission.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

2. DEFINITIONS

Certain terms used generally throughout this tariff are described below.

Advance Payment

Part or all of a payment required before the start of service.

Authorized User

A person, firm or corporation which is authorized by the Customer or joint user to be connected to the service of the Customer or joint user, respectively.

Carrier or Company or MFNS

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc., the issuer of this built.

Commission

The South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

Customer

The person, firm, or corporation which orders service and is responsible for the payment of charges and compliance with the Company's regulations.

Dedicated

A facility or equipment system or subsystem set aside for the sole use of a specific Customer.

End User or User

Any person or entity that obtains the Company's services provided under this tariff, regardless of whether such person or entity is so authorized by the Customer

Individual Contract Basis (ICB)

A service arrangement in which the regulation, rates and charges are developed based on the specific circumstances of the case.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

2. DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LATA

A Local Access and Transport Area as defined by section 3(25) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Network

Refers to the Company's facilities, equipment, and services provided under this tariff.

Network Service

Intrastate communications service providing dedicated one-way and/or two-way information transmission paths between points within the State of South Dakota.

Service Commencement Date

The first date on which the Company notifies the Customer that the requested service or facility is available for use, unless extended by the Customer's refusal to accept service which does not conform to standards set forth in the Service Order or this tariff, in which case the Service Commencement Date is the date of the Customer's acceptance. The Company and the Customer may mutually agree on a substitute Service Commencement Date. If the Company does not have an executed Service Order from a Customer, the Service Commencement Date will be the first date on which the service or facility was used by a Customer.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

2. DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service Order

The written request for dedicated services executed by the Customer and the Company in the format devised by the Company. The signing of a Siervice Order by the Customer and acceptance by the Company initiates the respective obligations of the parties as set forth therein and pursuant to this tanti, but the duration of the service is calculated from the Service Commencement Date. Should a Customer use the Company's dedicated service without an executed Service Order, the Company will then request the Customer to submit a Service Order.

Shared

A facility or equipment system or subsystem that can be used simultaneously by several Customers.

User

A Customer, joint user, or any other person authorized by a Customer to use service provided under this tariff.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

3. APPLICATION OF TARIFF

3.1 This tariff applies to intrastate communications service supplied to Customers by the Company.

This tariff applies only to the extent that services provided hereunder are used by a Customer for the purpose of originating, terminating, or completing intrastate communications. A communication is "intrastate" only if all points of origination and termination are located within the State of South Dakota.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4. REGULATIONS

4.1 Undertaking of the Company

4.1.1 Scope

The Company undertakes to furnish dedicated services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this tariff.

4.1.2 Shortage of Facilities

All service is subject to the availability of suitable facilities. The Company reserves the right to limit the length of communications or to discontinue furnishing services when necessary because of the lack of transmission medium capacity or because of any causes beyond its control.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Efective Celeber 16 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Iric.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.3 Terms and Conditions

- (A) Service is provided on the basis of a minimum period of at least one month, 24-hours per day. For the purpose of computing charges in this tariff, a month is considered to have 30 days.
- (B) Customers may be required to enter into written service orders which shall contain or reference a specific description of the service ordered, the rates to be charged, the duration of the services, and line terms and conditions in this tariff. Customers will also be required to execute any other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Company.
- (C) In any action between the parties to enforce any provision of this tantf, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its legal fees and sourt costs from the non-prevailing party in addition to other relief a court may award.
- (D) This tariff shall be interpreted and governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota regardless of its choice of laws provision.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Elective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

大学了事一大大学

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.4 Limitations on Liability

- (A) Except as otherwise stated in this section, the liability of the Company for damages arising out of either: (1) the furnishing of its services, including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or other defects, representatives, or use of these services; or (2) the failure to furnish its service, whether caused by acts or omission, shall be limited to the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in this land.
- (B) Except for the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in this tariff, the Company shall not be liable to a Customer or third party for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, reliance, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages, including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or profits, for any reason whatspever, including, but not limited to, any act or omission, failure to perform, delay, interruption, failure to provide any service or any failure in or breakdown of facilities associated with the service.
- (C) The liability of the Company for errors in billing that result in everywhere by the Customer shall be limited to a credit equal to the dollar amount erroneously billed or, in the event that payment has been made and service has been discontinued, to a refund of the amount erroneously billed.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective Deneser 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)
 - 4.1.4 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)
 - (D) The Company shall not be liable for any claims for loss or damages involving:
 - (1) Any act or omission of: (a) the Customer; (b) any other entity furnishing service, equipment or facilities for use in conjunction with services or facilities provided by the Company; or (c) common carriers or warehousemen;
 - (2) Any delay or failure of performance or equipment due to causes beyond the Company's control, including but not limited to, acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, or other catastrophes, national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars or other sivil commotions, strikes, lockouts, work stoopages or other labor difficulties, criminal actions taken against the Company; unavailability, failure or malfunction of equipment or facilities provided by the Customer or third parties; and any law, order, regulation or other action of any governing authority or agency thereof;
 - (3) Any unlawful or unauthorized use of the Company's facilities and services:

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)
 - 4.1.4 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)
 - (D) (Cont'd)
 - (4) Libel, slander, invasion of privacy or infringement of patents, trade secrets, or copyrights arising from or in connection with the transmission of communications by means of Company-provided facilities or services; or by means of the combination of Companyprovided facilities or services with Customer-provided facilities or services;
 - (5) Breach in the privacy or security of communications transmitted ever the Company's facilities;
 - (6) Changes in any of the facilities, operations or procedures of the Company that render any equipment, facilities or services provided by the Customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment, facilities or services, or otherwise affect their use or performance, except where reasonable notice is required by the Company and is not provided to the Customer, in which event the Company's liability is limited as set forth in this tariff.
 - (7) Defacement of or damage to Customer premises resulting from the furnishing of services or equipment on such premises or the installation or removal thereof;

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

ンサーンボングラインサール

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)
 - 4.1.4 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)
 - (D) (Cont'd)
 - (8) Injury to property or injury or death to persons, including claims for payments made under Workers' Compensation law or under any plan for employee disability or death benefits, arising out of, or caused by, any act or omission of the Customer, or the construction, installation, maintenance, presence, use or removal of the Customer's facilities or equipment connected, or to be connected to the Company's facilities.
 - (9) Any intentional, wrongful act of a Company employee when such act is not within the scope of the employee's responsibilities for the Company and/or is not authorized by the Company; or
 - (10) Any representations made by Company employees that do not comport, or that are inconsistent, with the provisions of this tariff.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.4 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

- (E) The Company shall be indemnified, defended, and held harmless by the Customer or end user from and against any and all claims, loss, demands, suits, expense, or other action or any liability whatsoever, including attorney fees, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the Customer or by any other party, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, including environmental contamination, whether owned by the Customer or by any other party, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, presence, condition, location, use, or removal of any Company or Customer equipment or facilities or service provided by the Company
- (F) The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to installations provided by it for use in an explosive atmosphere. The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Customer from and against any and all claims, loss, demands, suits, or other action, or any liability whatsoever, including attorney fees, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the Customer or by any other party, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage, or destruction of any property, including environmental contamination, whether owned by the Customer or by any other party, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, presence, condition, location, use, or removal of any equipment or facilities or the service.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.4 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

- (G) The Company assumes no responsibility for the availability or performance of any cable or satellite systems or related facilities under the control of other entities, or for other facilities provided by other enlities used for service to the Customer, even if the Company has acted as the Customer's agent in arranging for such facilities or services. Such facilities are provided subject to such degree of protection or nonpreemptibility as may be provided by the other entities.
- (H) Except as otherwise stated in this tariff, any claim of whatever nature against the Company shall be deemed conclusively to have been waived unless presented in writing to the Company within thirty (30) days after the date of the occurrence that gave rise to the claim.
- (I) THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED EITHER IN FACT OR BY OPERATION OF LAW, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE, EXCEPT THOSE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.
- (J) The above tariff language (and any and all language which appears in this tariff addressing liability of Company or its Customers) does not constitute a determination by the Commission that a limitation of liability imposed by the Company should be upheld in a court of law. Acceptance for filing by the Commission recognized that it is a court's responsibility to adjudicate negligence and any direct, indirect, and consequential damage claims. It is also the court's responsibility to determine the validity of the exculpatory clause(s).

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.5 Testing and Adjusting

Upon suitable notice, the Company may make such tests, adjustments, and inspections as may be necessary to maintain the Company's facilities in satisfactory operating condition. No interruption allowance will be credited to the Customer for the period during which the Company makes such tests, adjustments, or inspections.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Provision of Equipment and Facilities

- (A) Except as otherwise indicated, Customer-provided station equipment at the Customer's premises for use in conjunction with this service shall be so constructed, maintained, and operated as to work satisfactority with the facilities of the Company.
- (B) The Company shall not be responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any Customer-provided communications equipment. Where such equipment is connected to service furnished pursuant to this tariff, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of services under this tariff and to the maintenance and operation of such services in the proper manner. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for:
 - (1) the through transmission of signals generated by Customer provided equipment or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission, or
 - (2) the reception of signals by Customer-provided equipment or
 - (3) network control signaling where such signaling is performed by Customer-provided network control signaling equipment.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.1 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Special Construction

Subject to the arrangement of the Company and to all of the regulations contained in this tariff, special construction of facilities may be undertaken on a reasonable efforts basis at the request of the Customer. Special construction is that construction undertaken:

- (A) where facilities are not presently available, and there is no other requirement for the facilities so constructed;
- (B) of a type other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services:
- (C) over a route other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;
- (D) in a quantity greater than that which the Company would normally construct.
- (E) on an expedited basis;
- (F) on a temporary basis until permanent facilities are available.
- (G) involving abnormal costs; or
- (H) in advance of its normal construction.

Special construction charges will be determined on an Individual Contract Basis (ICB).

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.3 Obligations of the Customer

4.3.1 Customer Premises Provisions

- (A) The Customer shall provide the personnel, power, and space required to operate all facilities and associated equipment installed on the premises of the Customer.
- (B) The Customer shall be responsible for providing Company personnel access to premises of the Customer at any reasonable hour for the purpose of testing the facilities or equipment of the Company.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Survices, Inc.

4.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

4.3.2 Liability of the Customer

- (A) The Customer will be liable for damages to the facilities of the Company and for all incidental and consequential damages caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the Customer, its difficers, employees, agents, invitees, or contractors where such acts or omissions are not the direct result of the Company's negligence or intentional missionduct.
- (B) To the extent caused by any negligent or intentional act of the Customer as described in (A), preceding, the Customer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Company from and against all claims, actions, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, for (1) any loss, destruction, or damage to property of any third party, (2) the death of or injury to persons, including, but not limited to, employees or invitees of either party, and (3) any liability incurred by the Company to any third party pursuant to this or any other tariff of the Company, or otherwise, for any interruption of, interference to, or other defect in any service provided by the Company to such third party.
- (C) The Customer shall not assert any claim against any other Customer or user of the Company's services for damages resulting in whole or in part from or arising in connection with the furnishing of service under this tariff including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, or other defects or misrepresentations, whether or not such other Customer or user contributed in any way to the occurrence of the damages, unless such damages were caused solely by the negligent or intentional act or omission of the other Customer or user and not by any act or omission of the Company. Nothing in this tariff is intended either to limit or to expand Customer's right to assert any claims against third parties for damages of any nature other than those described in the preceding sentence.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Efective October 19 2 66

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.4 Customer Equipment and Channels

4.4.1 Interconnection of Facilities

(A) Customer Provided Equipment

Customer provided terminating equipment such as CSUs, multiplexers, and other terminating equipment may, at the Customer's request, be provided by the Customer, at the Customer's expense. Carner makes no guarantees or warranties as to the performance of Customer provided equipment.

(B) In order to protect the Company's facilities and personnel and the services furnished to other Customers by the Company from potentially harmful effects, the signals applied to the Company's service shall be such as not to cause damage to the facilities of the Company. Any special interface equipment necessary to achieve the compatibility between facilities of the Company and the channels or facilities of others shall be provided at the Customer's expense.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.4 Customer Equipment and Channels (Cont'd)

4.4.2 Inspections

- (A) The Company may, upon notification to the Customer, at a reasonable time, make such tests and inspections as may be necessary to determine that the requirements regarding the equipment and interconflections are being complied with in respect to the installation, operation and maintenance of Customer-provided equipment and in the wiring of the connection of Customer channels to Company-owned facilities.
- (B) If the protective requirements in connections with Customer provided equipment are not being complied with, the Company may take such action as necessary to protect its facilities and personnel and will promptly notify the Customer by registered mail in writing of the need for protective action. In the event that the Customer fails to advise the Company within 10 days after such notice is received or within the time specified in the notice that corrective action has been taken, the Company may take whatever additional action is deemed necessary, including canceling service, to protect its facilities and personnel from harm. The Company will upon request 24 hours in advance provide Customer with a statement of technical parameters that the Customer's equipment must meet.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.4 Customer Equipment and Channels

4.4.3 Station Equipment

- (A) Customer-provided terminal equipment on the premises of the Customer or other authorized user, the operating personnel there, and the electric power consumed by such equipment shall be provided by and maintained at the expense of the Customer, authorized user, or joint user.
- (B) The Customer or other authorized user is responsible for ensuring that Customer-provided equipment connected to Company equipment and facilities is compatible with such equipment and facilities. The magnitude and character of the voltages and currents impressed on Company-provided equipment and wiring by the connection, operation, or maintenance of such equipment and wiring shall be such as not to cause damage to the Company-provided equipment and wiring or injury to the Company's employees or to other persons. Any additional projective equipment required to prevent such damage or injury shall be provided by the Company at the Customer's expense.

4.4.4 Interconnection Provisions

Facilities furnished under this tariff may be connected to Customer provided terminal equipment in accordance with the provisions of this tariff.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.5 Customer Deposits and Advance Payments

4.5.1 Advance Payments

To safeguard its interests, the Company may require a Customer to make an advance payment before services and facilities are furnished. The advance payment will not exceed an amount up to two months of estimated monthly usage charges. In addition, where special construction is involved, the advance payment may also include an amount equal to the estimated non-recurring charges for the special construction and recurring charges (if any) for a period to be set between the Company and the Customer. The advance payment will be credited to the Customer's initial bill. An advance payment may be required in addition to a deposit.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.5 Customer Deposits and Advance Payments (Cont'd)

4.5.2 Deposits

- (A) To safeguard its interests, the Company may require the Customer to make a deposit to be held as a guarantee for the payment of charges. A deposit does not relieve the Customer of the responsibility for the prompt payment of bills on presentation. The deposit will not exceed an amount equal to
 - (1) two (2) months' charges for a service or facility which has a minimum payment period of one month; or
 - (2) the charges that would apply for the minimum payment period for a service or facility which has a minimum payment period of more than one month; except that the deposit may include an additional amount in the event that a termination charge is applicable.
- (B) A deposit may be required in addition to an advance payment.
- (C) Such a deposit will be refunded or credited to the account when the Customer has established credit or in any event, after the Customer has established a one-year prompt payment record at any time prior to the termination of the provision of the service to the Customer.
- (D) When a service or facility is discontinued, the amount of a deposit, if any, will be applied to the Customer's account and any credit balance remaining will be refunded. Before the service or facility is discontinued, the Company may, at its option, return the deposit or credit it to the Customer's account. If the amount of the deposit is insufficient to cover the balance due to the Customer's account, the Company retains the right to collect any amounts owing after the deposit has been applied plus any costs related to the collection of any remaining balance.
- (E) Deposits held will accrue interest at a rate of 7% per annum. Interest will not accrue on any deposit after the date on which reasonable effort has been made to return it to the Customer or it is credited to the Customer's account.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements

4.6.1 Payment for Service

The Customer is responsible for the payment of all charges for facilities and services furnished by the Company to the Customer.

(A) Taxes

The Customer is responsible for payment of any sales, use, gross receipts, excise, access, or other local, state and federal taxes, charges or surcharges (however designated) (excluding taxes on the Company's net income) imposed on or based upon the provision, sale, or use of Network Services.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements

4.6.2 Billing and Collection of Charges

The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges incurred by the Customer or other users for services and facilities furnished to the Customer by the Company.

- (A) Non-recurring charges are due and payable within 30 days after the date of the invoice.
- (B) The Company shall present invoices for Recurring Charges menthly to the Customer, in advance of the month in which service is provided, and Recurring Charges shall be due and payable within 30 days after the date of the invoice. When billing is based upon Customer usage, usage charges will be billed monthly for the preceding billing period.
- (C) When service does not begin on the first day of the month, or end on the last day of the month, the charge for the fraction of the month in which service was furnished will be calculated on a pro rate basis. For this purpose, every month is considered to have 30 days.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.2 Billing and Collection of Charges (Cont'd)

- (D) Billing of the Customer by the Company will begin on the Service Commencement Date, which is the day on which the Company notifies the Customer that the service or facility is available for use, except that the Service Commencement Date may be postponed by mutual agreement of the parties, or if the service or facility does not conform to standards set forth in this tariff or the Service Order. Billing accrues through and includes the day that the service, circuit, arrangement, or component is discontinued.
- (E) If any portion of the payment is received by the Company after the date due, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available upon presentment. Then a late payment penalty shall be due to the Company. The late payment penalty shall be the portion of the payment not received by the date due, multiplied by a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:
 - (1) a rate of 1.5 percent per month, or
 - (2) the highest interest rate which may be applied under South Dakota state law for commercial transactions.
- (F) The Customer will be assessed a charge of twenty-five deliars (\$25.00) for each check submitted by the Customer to the Company which a financial institution refuses to honor.
- (G) If service is disconnected by the Company in accordance with Section 4.6.4 following and later reinstalled, service will be subject to all applicable installation charges. If service is suspended by the Company and later restored, service will be subject to all applicable restoration charges.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.3 Billing Disputes

(A) General

All bills are presumed accurate, and shall be binding on the Customer unless notice of the disputed charge(s) is received by the Company within 120 days (commencing 5 days after such bills have been mailed or otherwise rendered per the Company's normal course of business). For the purposes of this section, "notice" is defined as written notice to the Company, containing sufficient documentation to investigate the dispute, including the account number under which the bill has been rendered, the date of the bill, and the specific items on the bill being disputed.

(B) Late Payment Charge

- (1) The undisputed portions of the bill must be paid by the payment due date to avoid assessment of a late payment charge on the undisputed amount as provided in this tariff.
- (2) In the event that a billing dispute is resolved by the Company in laver of the Customer, any disputed amount withheld pending resolution of the billing dispute shall not be subject to the late payment charge.
- (3) In the event that a billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Company, the Customer shall pay the late payment charge.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.3 Billing Disputes (Cont'd)

(C) Adjustments or Refunds to the Customer

- (1) In the event that the Company resolves the billing dispute in favor of a Customer who has withheld payment of the disputed amount pending resolution of the disputed bill, the Company will credit the Customer's account for the disputed amount in the billing period following the resolution of the dispute.
- (2) In the event that the Company resolves the billing dispute in favor of a Customer who has paid the total amount of the disputed bill, the Company will credit the Customer's account for any overpayment by the Customer in the billing period following the resolution of the dispute.
- (3) In the event that the Company resolves the billing dispute in layer of a Customer who has paid the total amount of the disputed bill but canceled the service, the Company will issue a refund of any overpayment by the Customer.
- (4) All adjustments or refunds provided by the Company to the Customer at the Customer's request, or provided by the Company to the Customer by way of compromise of a billing dispute, and which are accepted by the Customer, are final and constitute full satisfaction, settlement, and/or compromise of all of the Customer's claims for the billing period for which the adjustment or refund was issued.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

- 4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)
 - 4.6.3 Billing Disputes (Cont'd)
 - (D) Unresolved Billing Disputes

In the case of a billing dispute between the Customer and the Company for service furnished to the Customer, which cannot be settled to the mutual satisfaction of the Customer and the Company, the Customer has up to 90 days (commencing 5 days after such bills have been mailed or otherwise rendered per the Company's normal course of business) to take the following course of action.

- First, the Customer may request and the Company will provide an indepth review of the disputed amount.
- (2) Second, if after investigation and review by the Company, a disagreement remains as to the disputed amount, the Customer may file an appropriate complaint with:

South Dakota Public Utilities Commission State Capitol Building 500 East Capitol Avenue Pierre, SD 57501-5070 (605) 773-3809

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effectives (october 16 201)

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.4 Discontinuance of Service for Cause

- (A) Upon nonpayment of any amounts owing to the Company, the Company may discontinue or suspend service upon ten (10) business days written notice to the Customer without incurring any liability for dismages due to the loss of telephone service.
- (B) Upon violation of any of the other material terms or conditions of this tariff or provisions of applicable law upon ten (10) business days' written notice to the Customer, discontinue or suspend service without incurring any hability for damages due to the loss of telephone service.
- (C) Upon condemnation of any material portion of the facilities used by the Company to provide service to a Customer or if a casually renders all or any material portion of such facilities inoperable beyond feasible repair, the Company, by notice to the Customer, may discontinue or suspend service without incurring any liability.
- (D) Upon the Customer's insolvency, assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing for bankruptcy or reorganization, or failing to discharge an involuntary petition within the time permitted by law, the Company may immediately discontinue or suspend service without incurring any liability.
- (E) Upon any governmental prohibition or required alteration of the services to be provided or any violation of an applicable law or regulation, the Company may immediately discontinue service without incurring any liability.

Customers will be provided written notice stating the means for the discontinuance within a reasonable time after the suspension or termination of customer's service.

Issued: September 19, 2000

ETHERINE CHICKER IT LIKE

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.4 Discontinuance of Service for Cause (Cont d)

- (F) In the event of fraudulent use of the Company's network, the Company may without notice suspend or discontinue service. The Customer will be liable for all related costs. The Customer will also be responsible for payment of any reconnection charges.
- (G) Upon the Company's discontinuance of service to the Customer under this section, the Company, in addition to all other remedies that may be available to the Company at law or in equity or under any other provision of this tariff, may declare all future monthly and other charges which would have been payable by the Customer during the remainder of the term for which such services would have otherwise been provided to the Customer to be immediately due and payable (discounted to present value at six percent).

4.6.5 Notice to Company for Cancellation of Service

Customers desiring to terminate service shall provide Company thirty (30) days written notice of their desire to terminate service.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.6 Customer Overpayment

The Company will pay interest on a Customer overplayment. Customer overpayment shall mean a payment to the Company in excess of the correct charges for service when caused by erroneous billing by the Company. The rate of interest shall be the unadjusted interest rate paid on Customer deposits or the late payment penalty rate, whichever is greater. Interest shall be paid from the date when the Customer overpayment was made, adjusted for any changes in the deposit interest rate or late payment penalty rate, and compounded monthly, until the date when the overpayment is refunded. No interest shall be paid on Customer overpayments that are refunded within thirty (30) days after such overpayment is received by the Company.

Issued: September 19, 2000

インドンである。

FREINE FREIE !

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.6 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

4.6.7 Cancellation of Application for Service

- (A) The Customer may cancel an application for service prior to installation of the equipment provided that the Customer immediately pay the Company any out of pocket expenses incurred by the Company plus a cancellation fee of two times the applicable monthly recurring service charge.
- (B) Out of pocket expenses include but are not limited to the cost of the equipment, facilities, and material, the cost of installation, engineering, labor, and supervision, general and administrative exprinse, other disbursements, depreciation, maintenance, taxes, provision for ratum on investment, and any other costs associated with the special construction or arrangements.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.7 Allowances for Interruptions in Service

4.7.1 General

- (A) A credit allowance will be given when service is interrupted, except as specified below. A service is interrupted when it becomes inoperative to the Customer, e.g., the Customer is unable to transmit or receive, because of a failure of a component furnished by the Company under this lariff.
- (B) An interruption period begins when the Customer reports a service, facility or circuit to be inoperative and, if necessary, releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the service, facility or circuit is operative.
- (C) If the Customer reports a service, facility, or circuit to be interrupted but declines to release it for testing and repair, the service, facility or circuit is considered to be impaired but not interrupted. No credit allowences will be made for a service, facility, or circuit considered by the Company to be impaired.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 7000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.7 Allowances for Interruptions in Service (Cont'd)

4.7.2 <u>Limitations of Allowances</u>

No credit allowance will be made for any interruption in service:

- (A) Due to the negligence of or noncompliance with the provisions of this tariff by any person or entity other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer or other common carriers connected to the service of the Company;
- (B) Due to the failure of power, equipment, systems, connections, or services not provided by the Company;
- (C) Due to circumstances or causes beyond the control of the Company;
- (D) During any period in which the Company is not given full and free access to its facilities and equipment for the purposes of investigating and correcting interruptions;
- (E) During any period in which the Customer continues to use the service on an impaired basis;
- (F) During any period when the Customer has released service to the Company for maintenance purposes or for implementation of a Customer order for a change in service arrangements;
- (G) That occurs or continues due to the Customer's failure to authorize replacement of any element of special construction; and
- (H) That was not reported to the Company within thirty (30) days of the date that service was affected.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.7 Allowances for Interruptions in Service (Cont'd)

4.7.3 Use of Another Means of Communications

If the Customer elects to use another means of communications during the period of interruption, the Customer must pay the charges for the alternative service used.

4.7.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service

- (A) Credits for interruptions in service that is provided and billed on a flat rate basis for a minimum period of at least one month, beginning on the date that billing becomes effective, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the Customer for the period of service during which the event that gave use to the claim for a credit occurred. A credit allowance is applied on a pro-rate basis against the rates specified hereunder and is dependent upon the length of the interruption. Only those facilities on the interrupted portion of the circuit will receive a credit.
- (B) For calculating credit allowances, every month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- (C) A credit allowance will be given for interruptions in service of 15 minutes or more. Two or more interruptions of 15 minutes or more during any one 24hour period shall be considered as one interruption.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.7 Allowances for Interruptions in Service (Cont'd)

4.7.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service (Cont'd)

(D) Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less

| to a secretar de la companya della c | Mustined transfer |
|--|-------------------|
| Length of Interruption | To Be Created |
| | |
| | |
| Less than 15 minutes | |
| | None |
| 15 minutes up to but not including 3 l | |
| and the partition along the fill of the control of | nours 1/10 Day |
| 3 hours up to but not including 6 hour | |
| | rs 1/5 Day |
| 6 hours up to but not including 9 hou | rs 2/5 Day |
| O house the bull of the second | |
| 9 hours up to but not including 12 ho | urs 3/5 Day |
| 12 hours up to but not including 15 h | |
| is noting the following inclination with | ours 4/6 Day |
| 15 hours up to but not including 24 h | |
| | ours One Day |
| | |

(E) Continuous Interruption Over 24 Hours and Less Than 72 Hours

Interruptions over 24 hours and less than 72 hours will be credited 1/5 day for each three-hour period or fraction thereof that occurs following the expiration of the initial 24-hour period. No more than one full day's credit will be allowed for any period of 24 hours.

(F) Interruptions Over 72 Hours

Interruptions over 72 hours will be credited 2 days for each full 24-hour period that occurs following the expiration of the initial 72-hour period. No more than 30 days credit will be allowed for any one-month period.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.7 Allowances for Interruptions in Service (Cont'd)

4.7.5 Cancellation For Service Interruption

Cancellation or termination for service interruption is permitted only if any circuit experiences a single continuous outage of 8 hours or more or cumulative service credits equaling 16 hours in a continuous 12-month period. The right to cancel service under this provision applies only to the single circuit which has been subject to the outage or cumulative service credits.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.8 Cancellation of Service/Termination Liability

If a Customer cancels a Service Order or terminates services before the completion of the term for any reason whatsoever other than a service interruption. Sustainer agrees to pay to Company termination liability charges, which are defined service. These charges shall become due and owing as or the effective date of the cancellation or termination and be payable within the period set forth in this tant!

4.8.1 Termination Liability

Customer's termination liability for cancellation of service shall be equal to

- (A) all unpaid Non-Recurring charges reasonably expended by Company is establish service to Customer plus.
- (8) any disconnection, early cancellation or termination charges reasonably incurred and paid to third parties by Company on Senail of Gustamer, plus.
- (C) all Recurring Charges specified in the applicable Service Order for the balance of the their current term discounted at the prime rate armounced in the <u>Walt Street Journal</u> on the third business day following the date of cancellation:
- (D) minus a reasonable allowance for costs avoided by the Company as a direct result of Customer's cancellation.

Issued: September 19, 2000

ETROPING WORLDONG SERVICES

issued by:

第二人

Metromectia Fitter Network Services, Inc.

360 Humilion Avenue White Plains, NY 10601 Telephone (\$14) 421 6700 Tol-tree (\$86) 636-2778

4.9 Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network

4.9.1 Unauthorized Use of the Network

- (A) Unauthorized use of the Network occurs when: (1) a person or entity that does not have actual, apparent, or implied authority to use the Network, obtains the Company's services provided under this tariff, or (2) a person or entity that otherwise has actual, apparent, or implied authority to use the Network, makes fraudulent use of the Network to obtain the Company's services provided under this tariff, or uses specific services that are not authorized.
- (B) The following activities constitute fraudulent use:
 - Using the Network to transmit a message, locate a person, or otherwise give or obtain information, without payment for the service;
 - (2) Using or attempting to use the Network with the intent to avoid payment, either in whole or part, of any of the Company's tanified charges by either rearranging, tampering with, or making connections not authorized by this taniff to any service components used to furnish the Company's services or using fraudulent means or devices, tricks, schemes, false or invalid numbers, laise credit devices or electronic devices;
 - (3) Using fraudulent means or devices, tricks, schemes, faise or invalid numbers, false credit devices or electronic devices to defraud or mislead callers.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Effective October 19 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, inc.

- 4.9 Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network (Conta)
 - 4.9.1 Unauthorized Use of the Network (Contd)
 - (C) Customers are advised that use of telecommunications equipment and services, including that provided under this tariff, carries a risk of various forms of telecommunications fraud (including, but not limited to, toll and PEX fraud perpetrated by Users who gain access to a Customer's facilities, account numbers, security, or authorization codes, etc.). Customers should take all necessary steps to restrict access to their facilities, including the equipment and services provided hereunder, and to detect and prevent unauthorized use of the equipment and services provided by the Company under this tariff.

Issued: September 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

4.9 Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network (Cont'd)

4.9.2 Liability for Unauthorized Use

- (A) Except as provided for elsewhere in this tariff, the Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for services provided under this tariff furnished to the Customer or User. This responsibility is not changed due to any use, misuse, or abuse of the Customer's service or Customer-provided equipment by Users or other third parties, the Customer's employees, or the public.
- (B) The Customer is liable for all costs incurred as a result of unauthorized use of the Network, including service charges and any direct, indirect, special, incidental, reliance, consequential, exemplary, or punitive charges.
- (C) The Customer is responsible for payment of any charges related to the suspension and/or termination of service, and any charges for reconnection of service, incurred as a result of unauthorized use of the Network.

Issued: September 19, 2000 Effective October 19, 2000

Issued by: Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.

5. SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES

5.1 DS1 Service

DS1 Service is designed for Customers who have a requirement for high capacity 1.544 megabits per second (Mbit/s), digital point-to-point service and is priced on a specific

5.2 DS3 Service

DS3 Service is designed for Customers who have a requirement for high capacity 44.736 megabits per second (Mbit/s), digital point-to-point service and is priced on a specific Customer basis.

5.3 Company will enter into ICBs with Customers for provision of facilities-based DS-1 and DS-3 services.

5.4 Promotions

Company will provide the Commission with a 30-day written notice prior to implementing any promotional offering. Promotional offerings will have a 90-day maximum duration

issued: September 19, 2000

Effective: October 19, 2000

Issued by:

Metromedia Fiber Network Services, Inc.